

UNIVERSIDADE FEDERAL DE PERNAMBUCO  
CENTRO DE CIÊNCIAS BIOLÓGICAS  
PROGRAMA DE PÓS-GRADUAÇÃO EM CIÊNCIAS BIOLÓGICAS

MARINA MARCUSCHI

TRIPSINA DO PEIXE AMAZÔNICO TAMBAQUI, *Colossoma macropomum* (Cuvier,  
1818): ESTRUTURA, FUNÇÃO E APLICAÇÃO

Recife

2014

MARINA MARCUSCHI

TRIPSINA DO PEIXE AMAZÔNICO TAMBAQUI, *Colossoma macropomum* (Cuvier,  
1818): ESTRUTURA, FUNÇÃO E APLICAÇÃO

Tese apresentada para o  
cumprimento das exigências para  
obtenção do título de Doutor em  
Ciências Biológicas pela  
Universidade Federal de  
Pernambuco.

Orientador: Prof. Dr. Ranilson de Souza Bezerra (UFPE)  
Co-orientadores: Prof. Dra. Márcia Vanusa da Silva (UFPE)  
Prof. Dr. Vitor Marcelo S.B.B. de Oliveira (UNIFESP)

RECIFE

2014



Catálogo na fonte  
Elaine Barroso  
CRB 1728

**Marcuschi, Marina**

**Tripsina do peixe amazônico Tambaqui, *Colossoma macropomum* (Cuvier, 1818): estrutura, função e aplicação/ Marina Marcuschi– Recife: O Autor, 2014.**

**162 folhas : il., fig., tab.**

**Orientador: Ranilson de Souza Bezerra**

**Coorientadores: Márcia Vanusa da Silva e Vitor Marcelo S. B. B. de Oliveira**

**Tese (doutorado) – Universidade Federal de Pernambuco, Centro de Ciências Biológicas, Ciências Biológicas, 2014.**

**Inclui bibliografia, apêndice e anexo**

**1. Enzimas proteolíticas 2. Tambaqui (peixe) I. Bezerra, Ranilson de Souza (orientador) II. Silva, Márcia Vanusa da (coorientadora) III. Oliveira, Vitor Marcelo S. B. B. de (coorientador) IV. Título**

**572.7 CDD (22.ed.)**

**UFPE/CCB- 2014- 223**

MARINA MARCUSCHI

TRIPSINA DO PEIXE AMAZÔNICO TAMBAQUI, *Colossoma macropomum* (Cuvier,  
1818): ESTRUTURA, FUNÇÃO E APLICAÇÃO

Tese apresentada para o  
cumprimento das exigências para  
obtenção do título de Doutor em  
Ciências Biológicas pela  
Universidade Federal de  
Pernambuco.

Data de aprovação: 21 / 02 / 2014

Banca Examinadora:

---

Prof. Dr. Ranilson de Souza Bezerra  
(Universidade Federal de Pernambuco, UFPE)

---

Prof. Dr. Vitor Oliveira  
(Universidade Federal de São Paulo, UNIFESP)

---

Prof. Dr. Ian Porto Gurgel do Amaral  
(Universidade Federal da Paraíba, UFPB)

---

Prof. Dr. Luiz Bezerra de Carvalho Júnior  
(Universidade Federal de Pernambuco, UFPE)

---

Profa. Dra. Marcia Vanusa da Silva  
(Universidade Federal de Pernambuco, UFPE)

RECIFE  
2014

À minha família, Luiz Antonio, Beth e Rodrigo Marcuschi

## AGRADECIMENTOS

Ao Prof. Dr. Ranilson Bezerra, por ter me acolhido em seu laboratório desde minha iniciação científica, tendo me apoiado durante toda a minha jornada.

Ao CNPq, pela bolsa de doutorado no Brasil e Sanduíche no exterior e à FACEPE pela bolsa de mobilidade discente, bem como à FINEPE, CAPES, CNPq e FACEPE, por financiarem os projetos desenvolvidos no LABENZ.

Aos meus co-orientadores Profa. Dra. Marcia Vanusa (UFPE) e Prof. Dr. Vitor Oliveira (UNIFESP), pelas orientações, estando sempre disponíveis para me receber e esclarecer minhas dúvidas.

Ao Programa de Pós-graduação em Ciências Biológicas, em nome dos coordenadores Profa. Dra. Maria Tereza Correia e Prof Dr. Ranilson de Souza Bezerra, e da secretária Adenilda Eugênia Lima.

Aos Professores Hugo Verli (UFRGS) e Stephen Mayfield (UCSD), por terem me recebido em seus laboratórios e aberto minha mente para um mundo muito maior.

À minha família Luiz Antonio, Beth e Rodrigo Marcuschi, pelo companherismo, apoio e amizade, compartilhando os bons momentos e me mantendo sã nos momentos difíceis.

À minha mãe, Beth Marcuschi, pelas revisões do texto e por seus sábios conselhos.

A todos os membros do LABENZ, por tornarem a rotina do laboratório muito mais interessante e desafiadora.

À Lidiane Cristina; Amália Medeiros; Paula Maia; Karollina Lopes; Talita Espósito; Freitas-Júnior, A.C.V; Robson Coelho; Douglas Holanda; Carolina Malafaia; Tulio Diego; Clovis Macêdo; Caio Dias; Elba Verônica; Marcelo Marcondes; Marcelo Yudi; Felipe Bronze; Maurício Marcondes e Juliana Conrado pela ajuda nos experimentos, sem a qual eu não teria conseguido finalizar este trabalho.

Aos grandes amigos Thiago Cahú e Janilson Felix, por terem compartilhado comigo bem mais do que os peixes e a bancada.

À Danielli Matias e Ryan Georgiana, por terem me ajudado a ingressar no mundo das microalgas e da biologia molecular.

Aos Técnicos e funcionários Albérico E. Santo, João Virgínio, Robson Liberal (*In memoriam*), Miron Oliveira, Maria, Jorge, D. Helena, do departamento de Bioquímica de UFPE, e Izaura Hirata, do departamento de Biofísica da UNIFESP, por toda a ajuda prestada.

À Rozzano Figueiredo e Daniela Campeche da Embrapa Semiárido, por terem me fornecido as vísceras dos peixes.

Aos professores Luiz Bezerra de Carvalho Jr, Vitor Oliveira, Ian Porto Amaral, Marcia Vanusa, Janilson Felix e Maria Tereza Correia, por aceitarem o convite para participarem da banca examinadora desta tese de doutorado.

“A dupla-hélice é uma estrutura sucinta, mas sua mensagem não poderia ser mais prosaica: a vida é uma simples questão de química.”

James D. Watson

## RESUMO

A presente tese reporta a estrutura, função e aplicação como aditivo pré lavagem de uma tripsina do peixe amazônico tambaqui (*Colossoma macropomum*). O capítulo um traz a aplicação de tripsinas purificada dos peixes tambaqui e tilapia do Nilo (*Oreochromis niloticus*) como componentes para soluções de pré-lavagem de roupas, comparando-as com tripsina de porco, subtilisina bacteriana e quimotripsina bovina. No capítulo dois, o efeito do cálcio sobre a tripsina do tambaqui e do porco foi comparado através de ensaios bioquímicos, eletroforéticos, de espectrometria de massas e de fluorescência intrínseca. Já o capítulo três abordou o uso de dinâmica molecular e dicroísmo circular na análise da estrutura da tripsina do tambaqui, porco e salmão submetidas a variações de temperatura, bem como a criação de um banco de dados com sequências aniônicas e catiônicas de tripsinas de peixes e animais homeotérmicos. Com os resultados apresentados na presente tese, pode-se afirmar que a tripsina do tambaqui apresenta uma estrutura mais flexível que a do porco, e que consegue suportar um leque maior de temperaturas e agentes denaturantes, principalmente por conta de sua baixa propensão à autodigestão. Assim, considerando que a tripsina do tambaqui é mais ativa e robusta do que as tripsinas de mamíferos, pode-se dizer que ela apresenta potencial para aplicações industriais, principalmente aquelas que se dão em presença de agentes denaturantes e em temperaturas entre 25 e 60 °C.

**Palavras-chave:** Autólise; Cálcio; Proteases de peixe; Aditivo pré-lavagem; Dinâmica molecular; Estrutura de proteínas.

## ABSTRACT

The present work reports on the functionality, structure of a trypsin from the Amazonian fish, tambaqui (*Colossoma macropomum*) and its application as prewash additive. Chapter one shows the application of trypsins from tambaqui and Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) as pre-wash components for detergent, in comparison to porcine trypsin, bacterial subtilisin and bovine chymotrypsin. In chapter two, the effect of calcium on tambaqui and porcine trypsin was compared through biochemical, electrophoretic, mass spectrometry and intrinsic fluorescence analysis. Finally, chapter three shows the use of molecular dynamics and circular dichroism to analyse the structure of tambaqui, porcine, and salmon trypsin subjected to temperature variations, as well as the assembly of a sequences data bank with anionic and cationic trypsins from fish and homeothermic animals. In the light of the results reported in the present thesis, it can be stated that tambaqui trypsin is an enzyme with a flexible structure, with high activity, that can also endure a greater range of temperatures and denaturing agents than porcine trypsin, mainly due to its low propensity for auto digestion. Therefore, considering that tambaqui trypsin is more active and robust than the mammal homologues, it has a great potential for industrial applications, especially in the presence of denaturing agents at mildly high temperatures.

**Keywords:** Autolysis; Calcium; Fish proteases; Molecular dynamics; Pre-wash additives; Protein structure.

## Lista de Ilustrações

### Revisão de Literatura

| <b>Figura</b> | <b>Descrição</b>                                                                                                  | <b>Página</b> |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>1</b>      | Mapa com a classificação climática de Köppen-Geider.....                                                          | 18            |
| <b>2</b>      | Cortes histológicos indicando a presença de células pancreáticas em peixes.....                                   | 19            |
| <b>3</b>      | Diagrama representado a distribuição do tecido pancreático em diferentes peixes.....                              | 20            |
| <b>4</b>      | Espécime jovem de tambaqui.....                                                                                   | 21            |
| <b>5</b>      | Bacias hidrográficas da América do Sul.....                                                                       | 23            |
| <b>6</b>      | Região bucal do tambaqui.....                                                                                     | 24            |
| <b>7</b>      | Trato digestório do tambaqui.....                                                                                 | 24            |
| <b>8</b>      | Produção aquicultura do tambaqui ( <i>C. macropomum</i> ), no Brasil de 1990 a 2011.....                          | 25            |
| <b>9</b>      | Alinhamento do quimotripsinogênio com o tripsinogênio bovino.....                                                 | 28            |
| <b>10</b>     | Estrutura geral de uma tripsina aniônica de salmão (2TBS) sobreposta com uma tripsina aniônica bovina (3PTB)..... | 29            |
| <b>11</b>     | Aminoácidos que compõem a tríade catalítica do sítio ativo das serino proteases.....                              | 30            |
| <b>12</b>     | Representação esquemática da interação de um peptídeo com o sítio ativo da tripsina.....                          | 31            |
| <b>13</b>     | Representação esquemática do complexo enzima-substrato.....                                                       | 31            |
| <b>14</b>     | Comparação da estrutura de uma tripsina (2PTN) com a do tripsinogênio (1TGS) bovino.....                          | 33            |
| <b>15</b>     | Mecanismo de ação das tripsinas.....                                                                              | 34            |
| <b>16</b>     | Níveis de organização das proteínas.....                                                                          | 37            |
| <b>17</b>     | Esquematização da estrutura secundária das proteínas.....                                                         | 38            |
| <b>18</b>     | Configuração espacial padrão de resíduos de aminoácidos em uma cadeia peptídica.....                              | 39            |
| <b>19</b>     | Plot de Rachamandran.....                                                                                         | 39            |
| <b>20</b>     | Espectros de DC em UV-distante de vários tipos de estrutura secundária...                                         | 40            |



## Capítulo 1

| <b>Figura</b> | <b>Descrição</b>                                                                                                       | <b>Página</b> |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>1</b>      | Circular Dichroism spectra from tambaqui (A) and porcine trypsin (B) incubated without and with 0.5% SDS at 25 °C..... | 63            |
| <b>2</b>      | Blood stain removal from white cotton cloth pieces, by each enzyme studied and buffer control.....                     | 64            |

## Capítulo 2

| <b>Figura</b> | <b>Descrição</b>                                                                                                             | <b>Página</b> |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>1</b>      | Polyacrilamide Gel electrophoresis (SDS-PAGE) from tambaqui and porcine trypsin. (...)                                       | 86            |
| <b>2</b>      | Enzymatic activity from (A) tambaqui and (B) porcine trypsin at temperatures ranging from 10 to 80 °C (...).                 | 87            |
| <b>3</b>      | Thermal stability from (A) tambaqui and (B) porcine trypsin incubated for 1h at temperatures ranging from 25 to 75 °C (...). | 88            |
| <b>4</b>      | Alignment of tambaqui (Gray) and porcine (blue) trypsin structures. Calcium loops are highlighted (...).                     | 89            |

## Capítulo 3

| <b>Figura</b> | <b>Descrição</b>                                                                                                             | <b>Página</b> |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>1</b>      | Sequence Logo made from the alignment of fish anionic trypsin genes.....                                                     | 113           |
| <b>2</b>      | Sequence Logo made from the alignment of fish cationic trypsin genes....                                                     | 114           |
| <b>3</b>      | Sequence Logo made from the alignment of homeotherm anionic trypsins genes.....                                              | 115           |
| <b>4</b>      | Sequence Logo made from the alignment of homeotherm cationic trypsins genes.....                                             | 116           |
| <b>5</b>      | Alignment of the amino acid sequences from tambaqui trypsin with the psychrophilic salmon trypsin and porcine trypsin. (...) | 117           |
| <b>6</b>      | Three dimensional structure of tambaqui, salmon and porcine colored according to the $\beta$ -factors (...)                  | 118           |
| <b>7</b>      | Three dimensional structure of tambaqui, salmon and porcine after 100ns molecular dynamics at 27, 55 and 100 °C. (...)       | 119           |
| <b>8</b>      | Circular Dichroism spectra from (A) tambaqui and (B) porcine trypsin, at 25, 30, 55 and 80 °C.....                           | 120           |

|            |                                                                                                                   |              |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>S.1</b> | Plot of the RMSD calculated for the molecular dynamics repetitions.<br>(...).                                     | 144          |
| <b>S.2</b> | RMS fluctuation calculated for each molecular dynamic from 80 to 100<br>ns. (A) tambaqui (B) salmon (C) porcine.  | 145          |
| <b>S.3</b> | Plot of the secondary structure variation from all trypsins throughout the<br>100ns MD. (...).                    | 146          |
| <b>S.4</b> | Procheck analysis of the structures used in the present work. Plots were<br>made at swiss model Workspace. (...). | 147          |
| <b>S.5</b> | Alignment of all sequences used in the analysis. (...).                                                           | 148 a<br>161 |

## Lista de tabelas

### Revisão de Literatura

| <b>Tabela</b> | <b>Descrição</b>                                                                             | <b>Página</b> |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>1</b>      | Limites de temperatura tolerados por peixes de águas geladas, frias, mornas e tropicais..... | 17            |

### Capítulo 1

| <b>Tabela</b> | <b>Descrição</b>                                                                                             | <b>Página</b> |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>1</b>      | Effect of temperature and pH on the activity of the enzymes.....                                             | 65            |
| <b>2</b>      | Average residual activity and respective standard deviation (...)                                            | 66            |
| <b>3</b>      | Average residual activity and respective standard deviation (...)                                            | 67            |
| <b>S.1</b>    | Color comparison ( $\Delta E_{00}$ ) of the stained cloths that were prewashed with different enzymes. (...) | 68            |

### Capítulo 2

| <b>Tabela</b> | <b>Descrição</b>                                                                                                        | <b>Página</b> |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>1</b>      | Maximum emission wavelength ( $\lambda_{\max}$ ) from intrinsic fluorescence scan of tambaqui and porcine trypsin (...) | 90            |

### Capítulo 3

| <b>Tabela</b> | <b>Descrição</b>                                                                                                                  | <b>Página</b> |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>1</b>      | Average (standard deviation) of the amino acids frequency and Gravy score from tambaqui trypsin and the other trypsin groups..... | 121           |
| <b>2</b>      | Secondary structures composition obtained from molecular dynamics.....                                                            | 122           |
| <b>S.1</b>    | QMEAN analysis of the structures used in the present work. Analysis were made at Swiss Model Workspace.....                       | 162           |

### Lista de abreviaturas e siglas

|                   |                                                             |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Abz</b>        | Orto-aminobenzoil                                           |
| <b>AFT</b>        | Anionic Fish Trypsin                                        |
| <b>AHT</b>        | Anionic Homeotherm Trypsin                                  |
| <b>ANOVA</b>      | Análise de Variância                                        |
| <b>BapNa</b>      | N- $\alpha$ -Benzoil-L-Arginina <i>p</i> -Nitroanilida      |
| <b>BLAST</b>      | Basic Local Alignment Search Tool                           |
| <b>BSA</b>        | Albumina do Soro Bovino                                     |
| <b>CD ou DC</b>   | Dicroísmo Circular                                          |
| <b>CFT</b>        | Cationic Fish Trypsin                                       |
| <b>CHT</b>        | Cationic Homeotherm Trypsin                                 |
| <b>DMSO</b>       | Di-Metil-Sulfoxido                                          |
| <b>DM ou MD</b>   | Dinâmica Molecular                                          |
| <b>EC</b>         | Comitê Enzimático                                           |
| <b>EDTA</b>       | Ácido Etilenodiaminotetracético                             |
| <b>FAO</b>        | Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations     |
| <b>GRAVY</b>      | Grand Average of Hydropathy                                 |
| <b>HPLC</b>       | Cromatografia Líquida de Alta Eficiência                    |
| <b>LABENZ</b>     | Laboatório de Enzimologia                                   |
| <b>MALDI</b>      | Matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization                 |
| <b>MPA</b>        | Ministério da Pesca e Aquicultura                           |
| <b>NCBI</b>       | National Center for Biotechnology Information               |
| <b>PDB</b>        | RCSB Protein Data Bank                                      |
| <b>PMSF</b>       | Fluoreto de Fenil-Metil-Sulfonil                            |
| <b>RMSD</b>       | Root Mean Square Deviation                                  |
| <b>RMSF</b>       | Root Mean Square Fluctuation                                |
| <b>SDS</b>        | Dodecil Sulfato de Sódio                                    |
| <b>SDS - PAGE</b> | Eletroforese em Gel de Poliacrilamida com SDS               |
| <b>TLCK</b>       | Tosil - Lisina Clorometil Cetona                            |
| <b>Tris-HCl</b>   | Hidrocloridrato de 2-Amino-2-(Hidroximetil)-1,3-Propanodiol |
| <b>UV</b>         | Ultravioleta                                                |
| <b>z-FR-MCA</b>   | Carbobenzoxi-Phe-Arg-7-amido-4-metilcoumarina               |

## Lista de símbolos

### *Aminoácidos*

|                 |                                                                                    |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Ala (A)</b>  | Alanina                                                                            |
| <b>Arg (R)</b>  | Arginina                                                                           |
| <b>Asn (N)</b>  | Asparagina                                                                         |
| <b>Asp (D)</b>  | Ácido aspártico                                                                    |
| <b>Cys (C)</b>  | Cisteína                                                                           |
| <b>Glu (E)</b>  | Glutamina                                                                          |
| <b>Gln (Q)</b>  | Ácido glutâmico                                                                    |
| <b>Gly (G)</b>  | Glicina                                                                            |
| <b>His (H)</b>  | Histidina                                                                          |
| <b>Ile (I)</b>  | Isoleucina                                                                         |
| <b>Leu (L)</b>  | Leucina                                                                            |
| <b>Lys (K)</b>  | Lisina                                                                             |
| <b>Met (M)</b>  | Metionina                                                                          |
| <b>Phe (F)</b>  | Fenilalanina                                                                       |
| <b>Pro (P)</b>  | Prolína                                                                            |
| <b>Ser (S)</b>  | Serina                                                                             |
| <b>Thr (T)</b>  | Treonina                                                                           |
| <b>Trp (W)</b>  | Triptofano                                                                         |
| <b>Tyr (Y)</b>  | Tirosina                                                                           |
| <b>Val (V)</b>  | Valina                                                                             |
| <b>C-18</b>     | Resina cromatográfica com grupamentos acoplados contendo 18 átomos de carbono cada |
| <b>Dnp</b>      | 2,4-di-nitro-fenil                                                                 |
| $k_{cat}$       | Constante catalítica                                                               |
| $kDa$           | Quilo Daltons                                                                      |
| $K_m$           | Constante de Michaelis e Menten                                                    |
| $\lambda_{max}$ | Comprimento de onda com emissão máxima                                             |
| <b>M.M.</b>     | Massa molecular                                                                    |
| $V_{max}$       | Velocidade máxima                                                                  |

## SUMÁRIO

|                                                                                                                                                                |            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>1 Introdução .....</b>                                                                                                                                      | <b>15</b>  |
| <b>2 Revisão bibliográfica.....</b>                                                                                                                            | <b>17</b>  |
| <b>2.1 Peixes tropicais: anatomia e fisiologia .....</b>                                                                                                       | <b>17</b>  |
| <b>2.2 Objeto de estudo: Tambaqui (<i>Colossoma macropomum</i>).....</b>                                                                                       | <b>22</b>  |
| <b>2.3 Tripsina.....</b>                                                                                                                                       | <b>26</b>  |
| <b>2.3.1 Histórico .....</b>                                                                                                                                   | <b>26</b>  |
| <b>2.3.2 Estrutura e mecanismo de ação .....</b>                                                                                                               | <b>28</b>  |
| <b>2.3.3 Aplicabilidade comercial da tripsina e de outras proteases.....</b>                                                                                   | <b>34</b>  |
| <b>2.3.4 Comparação entre tripsina de peixes e outros animais .....</b>                                                                                        | <b>35</b>  |
| <b>2.4 Estudo estrutural e bioquímico das proteínas .....</b>                                                                                                  | <b>37</b>  |
| <b>2.4.1 Noções gerais de estrutura das proteínas .....</b>                                                                                                    | <b>37</b>  |
| <b>2.4.3 Técnicas aplicadas ao estudo bioquímico das enzimas .....</b>                                                                                         | <b>42</b>  |
| <b>3 Objetivos.....</b>                                                                                                                                        | <b>44</b>  |
| <b>3.1 Geral.....</b>                                                                                                                                          | <b>44</b>  |
| <b>3.2 Específicos.....</b>                                                                                                                                    | <b>44</b>  |
| <b>Capítulo 1: Serine proteases as pre-wash additives: a comparative study between fish and commercial enzymes .....</b>                                       | <b>45</b>  |
| <b>Capítulo 2: Calcium dependency in trypsin from tropical fish tambaqui (<i>Colossoma macropomum</i>) .....</b>                                               | <b>69</b>  |
| <b>Capítulo 3: Analysis of tambaqui trypsin model, a mesophilic enzyme with some cold-adapted features.....</b>                                                | <b>91</b>  |
| <b>Considerações finais.....</b>                                                                                                                               | <b>123</b> |
| <b>Referências Bibliográficas .....</b>                                                                                                                        | <b>124</b> |
| <b>Apêndice A – Purification, characterization and substrate specificity of a trypsin from the Amazonian fish tambaqui (<i>Colossoma macropomum</i>) .....</b> | <b>136</b> |
| <b>Anexo A – Material suplementar to capítulo 3.....</b>                                                                                                       | <b>143</b> |

## 1 Introdução

O tambaqui (*Colossoma macropomum*) é um peixe amazônico que atualmente figura como o segundo mais produzido no Brasil (MPA, 2013). Seu interesse para a aquicultura se deve ao fato dele suportar bem as condições adversas e estresses causados pelo cultivo, apresentando bom crescimento e alimentação (VAL e HONCZARYK, 1995). Além disso, o tambaqui também demonstra boas perspectivas de penetrabilidade no mercado nacional e internacional, por conta da sua carne de qualidade e sabor único (LIMA e GOULDING, 1998). Porém, para se alcançar o sucesso em cultivos, como o tambaqui vem fazendo, é preciso que várias informações sejam reunidas acerca dos aspectos ecológicos, etológicos e fisiológicos do animal. Neste âmbito, o estudo das enzimas digestórias também contribui para o melhor entendimento de sua fisiologia digestória, auxiliando no desenvolvimento de rações mais eficientes.

Com o objetivo de preencher esta lacuna de conhecimento sobre as enzimas digestórias do tambaqui, o laboratório de Enzimologia da UFPE iniciou em 1996 a caracterização das proteases ácidas e alcalinas deste animal (BEZERRA et al, 2000). No decorrer do desenvolvimento destes primeiros trabalhos foi observado que as proteases alcalinas deste peixe eram estáveis a temperaturas de até 55°C, bem como apresentavam uma ampla faixa de atuação de temperatura e pH (BEZERRA et al, 2000). Enzimas com alta atividade e estabilidade são de interesse comercial, e por isso, as aplicabilidades biotecnológicas potenciais das proteases alcalinas do tambaqui foram investigadas. Considerando-se que o maior mercado consumidor de proteases alcalinas, tanto em termos de valor como volume, é o da indústria de detergentes (KIRK et al, 2002), esta foi a primeira área escolhida para se testar a aplicação destas enzimas do tambaqui. As proteases avaliadas demonstraram ser compatíveis com detergentes comerciais, tenso-ativos e oxidantes, indicando assim o alto potencial das enzimas do tambaqui para esta aplicação (ESPÓSITO et al, 2009).

A tripsina é a principal enzima responsável pela atividade proteolítica nos cecos pilóricos e intestino dos peixes, e por isso, um investimento foi feito no sentido de sua purificação e caracterização no tambaqui (BEZERRA et al, 2001). Posteriormente, o estudo desta enzima foi aprofundado com o sequenciamento de 20 dos seus aminoácidos N-terminais, bem como a avaliação de sua especificidade de hidrólise frente a substratos peptídicos sintéticos fluorescentes (MARCUSCHI et al, 2010, Apêndice A). Este conjunto de resultados publicados até o momento aponta para a versatilidade da tripsina do tambaqui, e por esta razão, a presente tese propôs ampliar esta linha de pesquisa, através de um estudo estrutural, funcional e aplicado desta enzima.

Na presente tese a compatibilidade da tripsina do tambaqui e da tilápia do Nilo frente a agentes tenso-ativos e detergentes foi estudada e melhor compreendida. Adicionalmente, outros aspectos estruturais e bioquímicos da enzima nativa também foram avaliados, por técnicas de dicroísmo circular, fluorimetria, eletroforese e atividade enzimática. O gene que codifica a tripsina do tambaqui também foi sequenciado (GenBank: JQ437817.1), e utilizado em ensaios de bioinformática, que envolveram a análise da estrutura tridimensional da proteína através de modelagem computacional por homologia, bem como a execução de dinâmicas moleculares (DM).

Os resultados obtidos apontam para a existência de uma tripsina no trato digestório do tambaqui que possui uma estrutura flexível, porém pouco propensa à autólise, o que faz com que a enzima seja mais ativa e robusta do que os homólogos de mamíferos. Esta combinação de características, mais comuns em peixes adaptados aos ambientes tropicais, é procurada nas enzimas para aplicações industriais. Adicionalmente, a presente tese traz a reunião e análise de um banco de dados de 227 sequências de tripsinas, com o intuito de contribuir para uma melhor compreensão das diferenças entre as tripsinas dos animais homeotérmicos e pecilotérmico provenientes de diversas condições ambientais.



## 2 Revisão bibliográfica

### 2.1 Peixes tropicais: anatomia e fisiologia

Os peixes são animais pecilotérmicos e por isso estão sujeitos às temperaturas do ambiente no qual se acham inseridos. A depender da zona climática, essas temperaturas podem variar de 0 a 40 °C (Tabela 1). Na presente tese, será dada ênfase à zona climática tropical que, de acordo com o modelo climático clássico de Köppen (1936), adequado por Peel et al (2007) para as condições de precipitação e clima atuais do planeta, ocupa cerca de 40% da superfície da Terra e se localiza entre os trópicos de Câncer e Capricórnio (Figura 1). Por isso, os peixes que vivem nas regiões tropicais precisam se adaptar a altas temperaturas e umidade constante (VAL et al, 2005). Estas condições são tipicamente encontradas, por exemplo, nos rios e lagos amazônicos, cujas temperaturas podem variar de 25 a 34 °C (DAIRIKI e SILVA, 2011).

**Tabela 1** – Limites de temperatura tolerados por peixes de águas geladas, frias, mornas e tropicais.

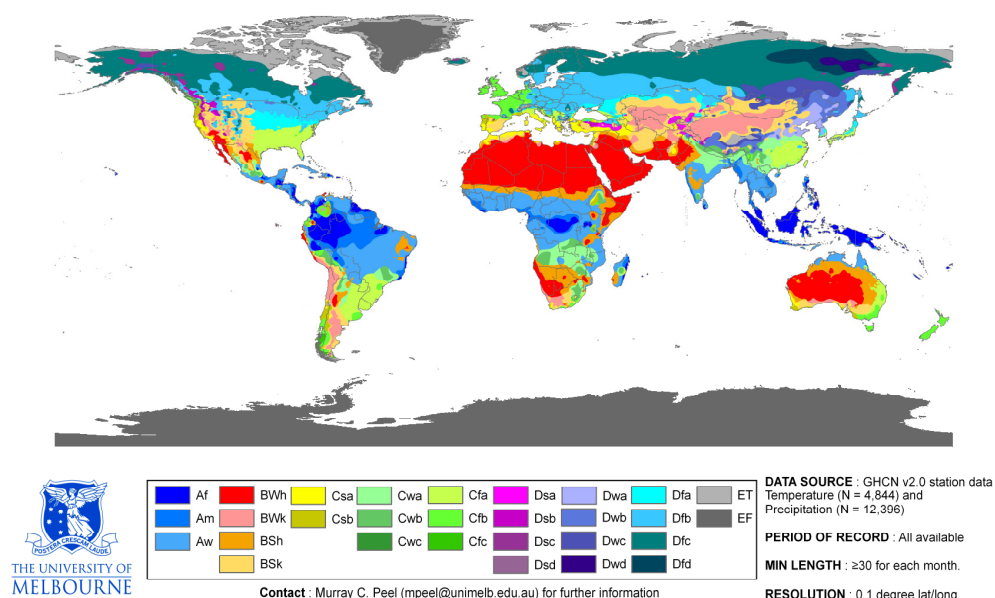
| Tipo de água   | Espécie                                               | TILMin-<br>TILMax<br>(°C) | Variação de<br>temperatura<br>(°C) |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Gelada         | Salvelino ártico ( <i>Salvelinus alpinus</i> )        | 0-19.7                    | 6-15                               |
|                | Salmão do atlântico ( <i>Salmo salar</i> )            | -0.5-25                   | 13-17                              |
| Fria           | Walleye ( <i>Stizostedion vitreum</i> )               | 0-30                      | 20-23                              |
|                | Robalo riscado ( <i>Morone saxatilis</i> )            | 2-32                      | 13-24                              |
| Morna          | Enguia européia ( <i>Anguilla anguilla</i> )          | 0-39                      | 22-23                              |
|                | Bagre de canal ( <i>Ictalurus punctatus</i> )         | 0-40                      | 20-25                              |
| Morna/tropical | Carpa comum ( <i>Cyprinus carpio</i> )                | 0-35.7                    | 26.7-29.4                          |
| Tropical       | Tilápia de barriga vermelha ( <i>Tilapia zillii</i> ) | 7-42                      | 28.8-31.4                          |
|                | Tilápia da Guiné ( <i>Tilapia guineensis</i> )        | 14-34                     | 18-32                              |

**Legenda:** TILMin - Temperatura Inicial Letal Mínima (indica a temperatura mínima na qual o peixe pode sobreviver); TILMax - Temperatura Inicial Letal Máxima (indica a temperatura máxima na qual o peixe pode sobreviver). **Fonte:** Ficke et al (2007)<sup>1</sup>.

<sup>1</sup> Disponível em: <<http://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s11160-007-9059-5>> Acesso em 14 jan 2014.

Apesar do impacto que a temperatura e a composição química da água (grau de oxigenação, pH, presença de sais, concentração de compostos orgânicos, coloração) têm sobre o metabolismo dos peixes, eles ainda apresentam as mesmas vias metabólicas clássicas descritas para os animais terrestres. Além disso, o ritmo metabólico dos peixes é mantido próximo ao dos animais homeotermos, e não diminui tanto quanto se esperaria, levando-se em consideração suas temperaturas corporais mais baixas (HALVER e HARDY, 2002). A explicação para esse fenômeno pode ser encontrada na adaptação<sup>2</sup> da “maquinaria bioquímica” à temperatura e a outros fatores abióticos (SOMERO, 2004).

**Figura 1** - Mapa com a classificação climática de Köppen-Geider.



**Legenda:** A primeira letra das siglas indica os 5 grandes grupos climáticos e as letras acompanhantes definem os sub-climas. (A) Tropical: (Af) floresta tropical/equatorial, (Am) monção, (Aw) savana; (B) Árido: (Bw) deserto, (BSh) estepe quente, (BSk) estepe frio; (C) Temperado: (Cs) verão seco, (Cw) inverno seco, (Cfa) sem temporada seca e verão quente, (Cfb) sem temporada seca e verão morno, (Cfc) sem temporada seca e verão frio; (D) Frio: (Ds) verão seco, (Dw) inverno seco, (Dfa) sem temporada seca e verão quente, (Dfb) sem temporada seca e verão morno, (Dfc) sem temporada seca e verão frio, (Dfd) sem temporada seca e verão muito frio; (E) Polar: (Et) tundra, (Ef) congelado. **Fonte:** Peel et al (2007)<sup>3</sup>.

Tal como o metabolismo, a anatomia gastrointestinal dos peixes segue o mesmo princípio básico dos outros vertebrados (WILSON e CASTRO, 2011). Assim, apesar de apresentar algumas variações, a depender de filogenia, alimentação, ontogenia e habitat, o trato digestório dos peixes pode ser dividido, de maneira geral, em quatro grandes partes: (1) boca e faringe, onde ocorre a captura e processamento mecânico dos alimentos; (2) esôfago e

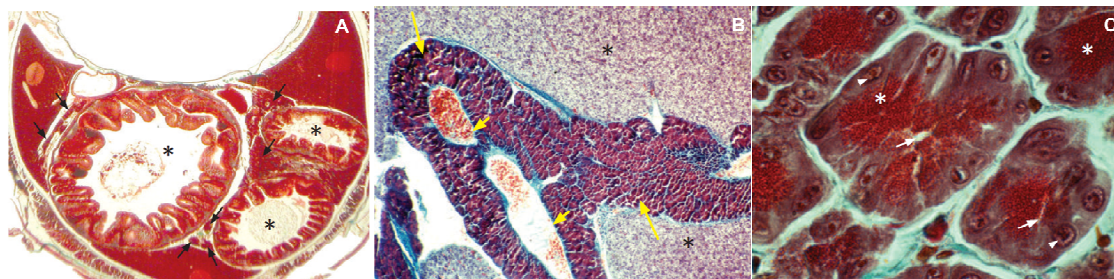
<sup>2</sup> Vide o tópico 2.4.4 para uma discussão mais aprofundada

<sup>3</sup> disponível em: <<http://www.hydrol-earth-syst-sci.net/11/1633/2007/hess-11-1633-2007-supplement.zip>>. Acesso em: 04 nov 2013.

estômago, cujo pH ácido e enzimas iniciam a transformação química do alimento, liberando nutrientes solúveis; (3) intestino, que é responsável pela continuação da transformação química dos alimentos e absorção dos nutrientes, íons e água oriundos da dieta; e (4) reto, o qual executa a função final de absorção e excreção (RUST, 2002; WILSON e CASTRO, 2011).

Além dos órgãos principais, os peixes também apresentam glândulas e órgãos acessórios, que auxiliam na digestão dos alimentos, como os cecos pilóricos, o fígado e o pâncreas. Os cecos pilóricos são tubos de fundo cego, presentes na maioria dos osteichthyes e em alguns chondrichthyes, sendo responsáveis por aumentar a área de digestão e absorção dos alimentos (WILSON e CASTRO, 2011). O fígado dos peixes tem funções semelhantes às apresentadas pelos mamíferos, como a assimilação de nutrientes; produção de bile; detoxificação do organismo; e manutenção da homeostase. Já o pâncreas é normalmente espalhado de forma difusa na gordura e no mesentério (Figura 2A) que circundam o intestino, estômago, fígado (hepatopâncreas, Figura 2B) e vesícula biliar, sendo que um pâncreas discreto também pode ser encontrado em chondrichthyes (Figura 2C) (GENTEN et al, 2009).

**Figura 2** – Cortes histológicos indicando a presença de células pancreáticas em peixes.



**Legenda:** Em todas as lâminas foi usada a coloração tricrômica de Masson. (2A) Corte transversal na altura da nadadeira ventral do peixe *Danio rerio* (paulistinha), com aumento de 8-40x. As setas apontam as massas de pâncreas difuso no mesentério ao redor do (\*) intestino; (2B) Corte histológico longitudinal do hepatopâncreas de *Cyprinus carpio*, com aumento de 100-250x. A imagem mostra o tecido (\*) hepático, com setas curtas apontando a veia porta aferente (eritrócitos em laranja) e o setas longas apontando o pâncreas exócrino; (2C) Corte transversal do pâncreas de *Scyliorhinus canicula*, com aumento de 400-640x. As setas apontam o lúmen do intestino, cercado de células (\*) acinares (grânulos de zimogênio corados de vermelho), e as pontas de seta apontam os núcleos celulares. **Fonte:** Genten et al (2009)<sup>4</sup>.

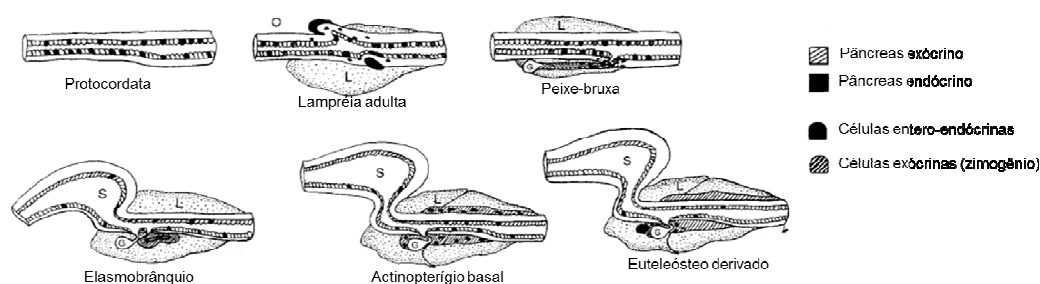
No que se refere ao pâncreas, suas funções podem ser divididas em duas: exócrino e endócrino. O pâncreas exócrino dos peixes, seja ele difuso ou discreto, é composto de um conjunto de células piramidais, organizadas em ácinos, que produzem e guardam as enzimas digestórias na sua forma inativa (zimogênios) (Figura 2C). Essas enzimas são então

<sup>4</sup> Disponível em : <[http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/j.1095-8649.2009.02318\\_3.x](http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/j.1095-8649.2009.02318_3.x)>. Acesso em: 03 set 2013.

transportadas através de dutos até os cecos pilóricos, regiões proximais do intestino, ou vesícula biliar (BAKKE et al 2011). Somente ao chegar aos órgãos de destino, as enzimas são ativadas e então são capazes de executar suas funções digestórias.

O pâncreas endócrino é composto por estruturas de origem endodérmica formadas por ilhotas de Langerhans. Essas ilhotas consistem em um agregado que secreta hormônios no sistema sanguíneo ou linfático, que são posteriormente transportados aos órgãos de destino (GENTEN et al, 2009). Comparando-se diferentes grupos de peixes (Figura 3), pode-se observar uma tendência de migração das ilhotas para fora do epitélio do trato digestório, levando à formação de um agregado celular independente (o corpúsculo de Brockmann). Esta migração possibilita uma melhor atuação das células endócrinas, uma vez que elas se tornam menos influenciáveis pelas condições locais de hiperglicemia e hiperaminoacidemia do intestino, atuando assim de forma mais sistêmica (TAKEI e LORETZ, 2011).

**Figura 3** - Diagrama representando a distribuição do tecido pancreático em diferentes peixes.



**Legenda:** (O) esôfago; (S) estômago; (G) vesícula biliar; O intestino é o tubo alongado, sem marcação. **Fonte:** Adaptado de Youson e Al-Mahrouki (1999) <sup>5</sup>.

Dentre as responsabilidades metabólicas do pâncreas endócrino, está a regulação do metabolismo da glicose, na qual a insulina se destaca como um eficiente efector hipoglicêmico. Nos mamíferos, a insulina, aliada a outros hormônios, executa um controle rígido da normoglicemia, mantendo a concentração de glicose no corpo em 7 mM. Já nos peixes não existe uma faixa glicêmica padrão, a qual pode variar consideravelmente de uma espécie para outra, principalmente entre os onívoros e carnívoros (POLAKOF et al, 2011). Esta característica metabólica dos peixes fez com que muitos pesquisadores considerassem que estes animais eram intolerantes à glicose, aparentando sofrer de uma diabetes tipo 2 não tratada (MOON et al, 2001). Porém, de acordo com Polakof et al (2011), estudos mais recentes têm demonstrado que os peixes também produzem insulina e possuem

<sup>5</sup> Disponível em: < [https://tspace.library.utoronto.ca/bitstream/1807/696/2/Ontogenic\\_and\\_phylogenetic\\_development.pdf](https://tspace.library.utoronto.ca/bitstream/1807/696/2/Ontogenic_and_phylogenetic_development.pdf)>. Acesso em: 23 set 2013.

glicoreceptores, mas apresentam uma resposta à variação de glicemia mais lenta do que a dos mamíferos. Por isso, os peixes tendem a permanecer em estado hiper ou hipoglicêmico por mais tempo do que os mamíferos.

A glicemia e outros aspectos da fisiologia dos peixes ainda precisam ser melhor compreendidos pela comunidade científica. Assim, esperamos que os resultados apresentados na presente tese possam contribuir para o desenvolvimento desta área de conhecimento.

## 2.2 Objeto de estudo: Tambaqui (*Colossoma macropomum*)

O tambaqui (Figura 4) ou cachama, *C. macropomum* (Cuvier, 1818), é um peixe teleósteo da ordem characiformes, família serrasalmidae, subfamília serrasalminae e gênero *Colossoma*. O termo “*Colossoma*” (corpo sem chifres) deriva do latim e se refere ao fato dos tambaquis, não possuírem um espinho pré-dorsal, característica que os diferenciam morfologicamente do grupo dos pacus (LIMA e GOULDING, 1998). Adicionalmente, o tambaqui adulto apresenta um corpo alongado, que pode atingir até um metro de comprimento e 30 kg, sendo reconhecido como o segundo maior peixe de escamas do mundo (GOULDING e CARVALHO, 1982). O corpo grosso e robusto do tambaqui também apresenta cavidades internas, que lhe permitem uma reserva de gordura visceral que pode chegar a representar 10% de sua massa corpórea. Esta gordura é uma fonte de energia importante para os períodos em que o alimento é escasso e o peixe precisa de energia para migrar.

**Figura 4** – Espécime jovem de tambaqui.



**Fonte:** Acervo pessoal. Fotografia de Marina Marcuschi (2009).

A subfamília serrasalminae é nativa da América do Sul e formas selvagens de tambaqui são encontradas nas bacias Amazônica, Orinocó e do Prata (Figura 5) (GOULDING e CARVALHO, 1982). Os rios, lagos e Igarapés destas bacias são bastante heterogêneos, sendo formados por águas brancas (pH 6,2-7,2), negras (pH 3,8-4,9) ou claras (pH 4,5-7,8). O tambaqui habita todos estes tipos de água, mas tem preferência pelos ambientes mais ácidos (ARIDE et al, 2007). Outro aspecto comum aos ambientes nos quais o tambaqui é encontrado é a hipóxia, causada pela baixa solubilidade e alta demanda do oxigênio em águas tropicais (VAL et al, 2005). O tambaqui é muito bem adaptado à hipóxia, sendo capaz de realizar

respiração aquática de superfície, para a qual ele incha o seu lábio inferior (Figura 6B) e forma uma protuberância que direciona a água mais oxigenada da superfície para dentro da sua boca (ARIDE et al, 2007).

**Figura 5-** Bacias hidrográficas da América do Sul

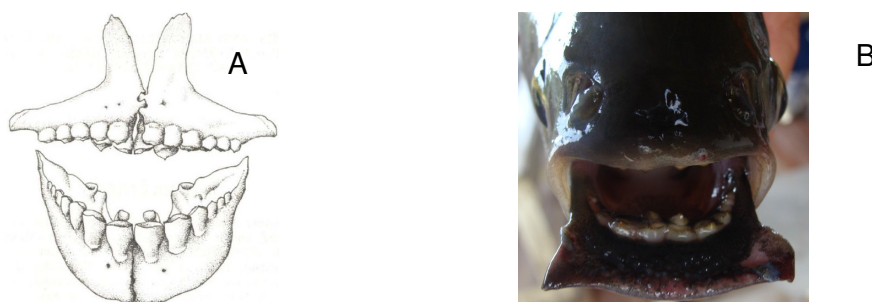


**Legenda:** Em negrito as bacias nas quais o tambaqui selvagem é encontrado. (1) Costa caribenha; (2) Bacia Magdalena; **(3) Bacia Orinocó;** (4) Costa do atlântico norte; **(5) Bacia amazônica;** (6) Bacia do Tocantins; (7) Nordeste do Atlântico oeste; (8) Bacia do Parnaíba; (9) Nordeste da costa do Atlântico leste; (10) Bacia do São Francisco; (11) Costa do Atlântico leste; **(12) Bacia de La Plata;** (13) Costa do Atlântico sudeste; (14) Bacia do Colorado; (15) Bacia do Rio Negro; (16) Costa do Atlântico Sul; (17) Patagônia Central; (18) Costa do Pacífico – Colômbia/Equador; (19) Costa do Pacífico – Peru; (20) Costa do Pacífico – Norte do Chile; (21) Costa do Pacífico – Sul do Chile; (22) Região de La Puna; (23) Bacia das Salinas Grandes; (24) Bacia do Mar chiquita; (25) Região dos Pampas. **Fonte:** FAO, 2009<sup>6</sup>.

Outro aspecto que afeta a morfologia do tambaqui é seu hábito alimentar. Este peixe consome sementes e frutos nos períodos de cheia e zooplâncton durante a seca (LIMA e GOULDING, 1998; GOULDING e CARVALHO, 1982). Por conta disso, a dentição do tambaqui é própria para o consumo de alimentos duros (Figura 6A), formada por duas fileiras de dentes molariformes fortes, separadas por um espaço triangular. Já os seus rastros branquiais são bem desenvolvidos, o que corrobora seu comportamento como filtrador (LIMA e GOULDING, 1998; GOULDING e CARVALHO, 1982).

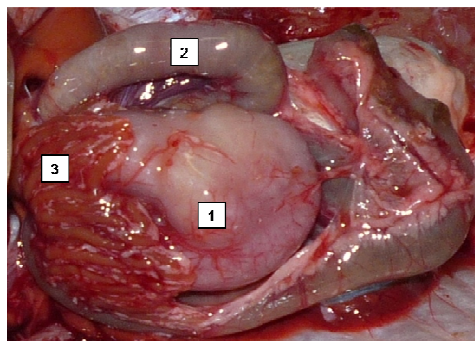
<sup>6</sup>Disponível em: <<http://www.fao.org/geonetwork/srv/en/metadata.show?id=37174>>. Acesso em 10 Jan 2014.



**Figura 6 - Região bucal do tambaqui**

**Fonte:** (A) Goulding e Carvalho (1982); (B) Yoshioka<sup>7</sup> (2010).

Os hábitos alimentares do tambaqui também têm efeito sobre sua anatomia digestória (Figura 7). O tambaqui possui um estômago elástico e bem definido, um intestino de 5 a 5,5 vezes maior que o seu corpo, bem como cecos pilóricos desenvolvidos e provavelmente voltados para a digestão de alimentos de origem vegetal. Estas características são tipicamente encontradas em animais onívoros, herbívoros e detritívoros, como é o tambaqui (LIMA e GOULDING, 1998).

**Figura 7 – Trato digestório do tambaqui.**

**Legenda:** (1) estômago, (2) intestino, (3) cecos pilóricos. **Fonte:** Acervo pessoal, fotografia de Marina Marcuschi (2009).

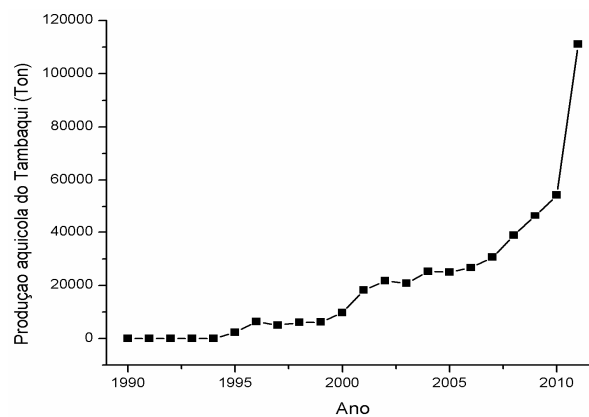
Dado que o tambaqui tem alto teor de gordura, a preparação culinária deste peixe consiste preferencialmente em assar ou fritar suas postas. Antes do século XX, o tambaqui selvagem era capturado e consumido pelas populações que viviam próximas aos rios amazônicos. Mas isso mudou a partir da década de 30 do século passado, quando se iniciou no Brasil o interesse em cultivar organismos aquáticos. Para o tambaqui, este cultivo só deslanchou efetivamente nos anos 90 (Figura 8) e, desde então, vem crescendo. Em 2011, o tambaqui foi o segundo peixe mais cultivado no Brasil, com 111.084 toneladas produzidas

<sup>7</sup>Disponível em: [http://www.cpaafap.embrapa.br/aquicultura/download/boas\\_praticas\\_elianeyoshioka.pdf](http://www.cpaafap.embrapa.br/aquicultura/download/boas_praticas_elianeyoshioka.pdf)



(MPA, 2013). Além da América do Sul, é possível se encontrar tambaqui em outras partes do mundo, como América Central, Filipinas e Havaí.

**Figura 8.** Produção aquicultura do tambaqui (*C. macropomum*), no Brasil de 1990 a 2011



**Fonte:** Elaboração própria com base em dados da FAO (2014)<sup>8</sup>.

<sup>8</sup>Disponível em: <<http://www.fao.org/fishery/statistics/global-aquaculture-production/query/en>>. Acesso em: 08 jan 2014.

## 2.3 Tripsina

### 2.3.1 Histórico

O conhecimento empírico acerca das “modificações espontâneas das soluções orgânicas”, ou fermentação, existe desde o período em que as antigas civilizações aprenderam a transformar pastas de amido, frutas e cereais em pães, álcoois e ácidos (DUBOS, 1950). Desde a Antiguidade, a fermentação e seus efeitos aguçaram a curiosidade dos pensadores, alquimistas e filósofos. Mas, foi apenas em 1789, que Lavoisier, em sua publicação *Traité élémentaire de chimie* (Tratado elementar de química), relatou a primeira reação química associada à fermentação: a decomposição do açúcar em dióxido de carbono e etanol (BUCHNER, 1907). Em 1835, Jöns Berzelius afirmou que deveria existir algo que aumentava a eficiência da fermentação dos açúcares, denominando este efeito de “força catalítica das substâncias”. A respeito, declarou o pesquisador:

“É uma nova força, capaz de produzir atividade química, tanto de natureza inorgânica como orgânica [...], (a qual) não é uma capacidade independente das propriedades eletroquímicas das substâncias” (BERZELIUS, 1835 apud TROFAST, 2006, p.31, Tradução nossa).

Em 1875, Wilhelm Kühne proferiu uma palestra, na qual propôs designar-se como ‘enzima’ os fermentos amorfos e desorganizados que vinham sendo estudados e cuja ação pode ocorrer fora do organismo de origem (KÜHNE, 1876a). Mais especificamente, este autor propôs que se denominasse como tripsina a enzima do pâncreas responsável por digerir proteínas em soluções alcalinas, neutras ou levemente ácidas (KÜHNE, 1876a). Ainda na mesma conferência, Kühne citou o trabalho de Heidenhain que cunhou o termo zimogênio, ao afirmar que nas células pancreáticas a tripsina não é encontrada em sua forma final, mas sim em sua conformação inativa (KÜHNE, 1876b).

Em 1907, o pesquisador Eduard Buchner ganhou o prêmio Nobel por sua pesquisa e descoberta da fermentação fora das células vivas. Os trabalhos de Buchner demonstraram que o agente responsável pelas modificações químicas da fermentação vem dos seres vivos, mas permanece ativo mesmo fora dos organismos de origem (BUCHNER, 1907). Estas evidências derrubaram a teoria do vitalismo defendida por Pasteur e outros pesquisadores da época, e abriram as portas para o desenvolvimento da disciplina da enzimologia.

Assim, o estudo das tripsinas prosseguiu com John H. Northrop, para quem as propriedades químicas e físicas só poderiam ser propriamente investigadas nas enzimas puras. Com esta ideia, Northrop revolucionou o ramo de purificação de proteínas, tema que lhe rendeu um prêmio Nobel em 1946 (NORTHROP, 1946). Ainda em 1932, Northrop e Kunitz publicaram um trabalho apresentando a primeira purificação, por cristalização, de uma enzima

proteolítica do pâncreas bovino. Em consideração a Kühne, eles denominaram esta enzima de tripsina. Nos sete anos que se seguiram, Northrop e seus colegas do *Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research* purificaram várias outras enzimas pancreáticas, seus zimogênios e inibidores, descrevendo seus mecanismos de ação e inibição (NEURATH e SCHWERT, 1950). Estes pesquisadores conseguiram demonstrar e consolidar a noção de que as enzimas são moléculas de natureza proteica e que a atividade enzimática depende da integridade molecular dessas proteínas (NORTHROP e KUNITZ, 1932).

No que se refere aos estudos do mecanismo de ação das tripsinas, ainda em 1937 Bergmann et al propuseram que a tripsina purificada por Northrop hidrolisava ligações peptídicas na porção carboxiterminal do aminoácido arginina; já em 1939 Hofmann e Bergmann demonstraram que a tripsina também é capaz de hidrolisar na porção carboxiterminal do aminoácido lisina. Já os trabalhos de Schaffer, Dixon e colaboradores (DIXON et al, 1958a; SCHAFFER et al, 1953, 1958) introduziram a ideia de que a atividade proteolítica da tripsina, da quimotripsina e de outras enzimas semelhantes se dava pela ação de uma serina reativa em seus sítios ativos. Adicionalmente, estes pesquisadores observaram que os resíduos de histidina e ácido aspártico também estavam envolvidos na atividade destas serino proteases (DIXON et al, 1958b).

Os passos seguintes das pesquisas com tripsinas envolveram a obtenção de sequências primárias (HARTLEY e KAUFFMAN; 1966; WALSH e NEURATH, 1964), bem como a resolução da suas estruturas terciárias (STROUD et al, 1974; HUBER et al, 1974). Desta forma, vários aspectos da estrutura, mecanismo de ação, interação com substratos e inibidores da tripsina foram comprovados e/ou desvendados. Já nos anos 90, com o avanço dos estudos de mutação sítio dirigida, passou-se a destrinchar a importância real de resíduos de aminoácido específicos para a atividade, reconhecimento de substrato e autólise da tripsina e de outras serino proteases. Neste âmbito, uma das descobertas médicas mais instigantes foi a de que a troca de uma arginina na posição 117 por uma histidina teria relação com o desenvolvimento da pancreatite hereditária humana (VÁRALLYAY et al, 1998; WHITCOMB et al, 1996).

Atualmente, os estudos acerca das tripsinas envolvem o efeito de inibidores como agentes terapêuticos, aplicação laboratorial em proteômica, expressão heteróloga e efeito de reagentes químicos diversos sobre a estrutura destas enzimas. De acordo com o Merops<sup>9</sup> (o banco de dado de peptidases e seus inibidores) a tripsina (EC 3.4.21.4) é classificada como

---

<sup>9</sup> Disponível on-line em <<http://merops.sanger.ac.uk/>>. Acesso em: 25/08/2013

uma serino endoprotease do clã PA, família S1, que é capaz de clivar ligações peptídicas na porção carboxiterminal dos aminoácidos arginina e lisina.

### 2.3.2 Estrutura e mecanismo de ação

Em 1964, Walsh e Neurath compararam a estrutura primária do quimotripsinogênio com o tripsinogênio bovino e constataram que estas duas enzimas se assemelham em muitos aspectos: são serino proteases; têm peso molecular e pontos isoelétricos semelhantes; e têm composição geral de aminoácidos e sequência primária similares (Figura 9). Em 1966, a sequência de quimotripsinogênio publicada por Walsh e Neurath (1964) foi revisada e corrigida por Hartley e Kauffman. A partir de então, esta última sequência tornou-se o modelo padrão para a classe das enzimas quimotripsinas-símile, da qual fazem parte todas as enzimas com a tríade catalítica His-Asp-Ser, inclusive a tripsina.

**Figura 9.** Alinhamento do quimotripsinogênio com o tripsinogênio bovino.

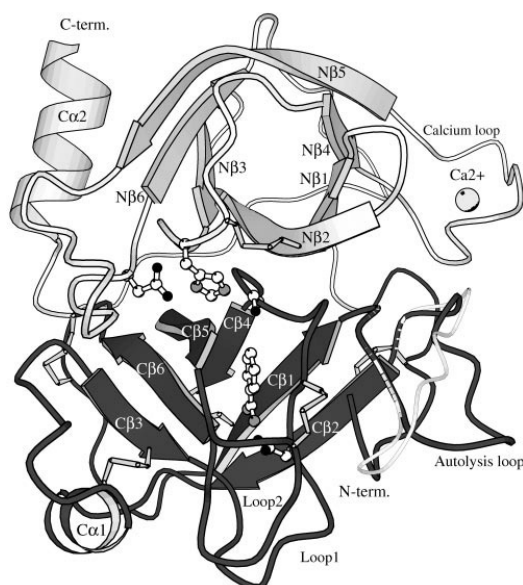
| THE STRUCTURAL SIMILARITY OF TRYPSINOGEN AND CHYMOTRYPSINOGEN                               |                                                                                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                             | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18                                                 |
| Chymotrypsinogen                                                                            | cys-gly-val-pro-ala-ile-gln-pro-val-leu-ser-gly-leu-ser-arg-ILE-VAL-GLY-                     |
| Trypsinogen                                                                                 | val-asp-asp-asp-asp-lys-ILE-VAL-GLY-                                                         |
|                                                                                             | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9                                                                            |
| 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41                        | asp-glu-glu-ala-val-pro-gly-ser-trp-PRO-trp-GLN-VAL-SER-LEU-gln-asp-lys-thr-GLY-phe-HIS-PHE- |
|                                                                                             | gly-tyr-thr-cys-gly-ala-asn-thr-val-PRO-tyr-GLN-VAL-SER-LEU-asn-                             |
| 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25                                             | -ser-GLY-tyr-HIS-PHE-                                                                        |
| 26 27 28 29 30                                                                              |                                                                                              |
| 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64                        | CYS-GLY-GLY-SER-LEU-ILE-ASN-glu-asn-TRP-VAL-VAL-thr-ALA-ALA-HIS-CYS-gly-val-thr-thr-ser-asp- |
| 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53                        | gln-tyr-thr-cys-gly-ala-asn-thr-val-PRO-tyr-GLN-VAL-SER-LEU-asn-                             |
| 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87                        | VAL-val-val-ala-gly-glu-phe-asp-gln-gly-ser-ser-ser-glu-lys-ile-gln-lys-leu-lys-ile-ala-lys- |
| 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76                        | VAL-arg-leu-gly-glu-asp-asn-ile-asn-val-val-glu-gly-asp-glu-gln-phe-ile-ser-ala-ser-lys-ser- |
| 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110             | val-phe-lys-asn-SER-lys-TYR-ASN-ser-leu-thr-ile-ASN-ASN-asn-ILE-thr-LEU-leu-LYS-LEU-ser-thr- |
| 77 78 79 80 81                                                                              | ile-val-his-pro-SER-                                                                         |
| 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98                                          | -TYR-ASN(pro,leu,thr,asn)ASN-ASN-asp-ILE-met-LEU-ile-LYS-LEU-lys-ser-                        |
| 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 | ALA-ALA-SER-phe-ser-gln-thr-VAL-ser-ala-val-cys-LEU-PRO-ser-ala-ser-asp-phe-ala-ALA-GLY-     |
| 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115                          | ALA-ALA-SER-leu-sm-ser-arg-VAL-ala-ser-ile-ser-LEU-PRO-thr-ser-cys-                          |
| 116 117 118 119                                                                             | -ala-ser-ALA-GLY-                                                                            |
| 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 | THR-thr-CYS-val-thr-thr-GLY-TRP-GLY-leu-THR-arg-tyr-thr-asn-ala-asn-thr-PRO-ASP-arg-LEU-gln- |
| 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 | THR-gln-CYS-leu-ile-ser-GLY-TRP-GLY-asn-THR-lys-ser-ser-gly-thr-ser-tyr-PRO-ASP-val-LEU-lys- |
| 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 | gln-ala-ser-leu-PRO-leu-LEU-SER-asn-thr-asn-CYS-LYS-lys-tyr-trp-gly-thr-lys-ILE-lys-asp-ala- |
| 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 | cys-leu-lys-ala-PRO-ile-LEU-SER-asp-ser-ser-CYS-LYS-ser-ala-tyr-pro-gly-gln-ILE-thr-ser-asn- |
| 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189                                                     | MET-ile-CYS-ALA-GLY-ala-ser-gly-val-ser-                                                     |
| 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200                                                 | -SER-CYS-met-GLY-ASP-SER-GLY-GLY-PRO-leu-VAL-                                                |
| 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 | MET-phe-CYS-ALA-GLY-tyr-leu-glu-gly-gly-lys-asn-SER-CYS-gln-GLY-ASP-SER-GLY-GLY-PRO-val-VAL- |
| 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 | CYS-lys-lys-asn-gly-ala-trp-thr-leu-val-GLY-ILE-VAL-ser-SER-TRP-GLY-SER-ser-thr-cys-ser-thr- |
| 189 190 191 192 193 194                                                                     | -GLY-ILE-VAL-                                                                                |
| 195 196 197                                                                                 | -SER-TRP-GLY-SER-gly-cys-ala-gln-lys-                                                        |
| 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206                                                         |                                                                                              |
| 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 | ser-thr-PRO-GLY-VAL-TYR-ala-arg-VAL-thr-ala-leu-VAL-asn-TRP-val-gln-GLN-THR-leu-ALA-ala-ASN- |
| 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 | asn-lys-PRO-GLY-VAL-TYR-thr-lys-VAL-cys-asn-tyr-VAL-ser-TRP-ile-lys-GLN-THR-ile-ALA-ser-ASN- |

Fonte: Walsh e Neurath (1964).

As quimotripsinas maduras têm 229 aminoácidos, enquanto as tripsinas têm entre 222 e 224 aminoácidos. Esta diferença faz com que alguns aminoácidos-chave (principalmente os da tríade catalítica) apresentem numerações diferentes nas duas enzimas (Figura 9). Assim, para manter uma padronização numérica entre as sequências, convencionou-se alterar a numeração das tripsinas para que ela esteja igual à numeração da quimotripsina bovina publicada por Hartley e Kauffman (1966). Por isso, é comum se encontrar na literatura notações de tripsinas sem os resíduos de número 35, 36, 68, 126, 131, 205, 206, 207, 208, 218 e com resíduos com numeração 184b, 188b e 221b (SMALÅS et al, 1994; LEIROS et al, 1999). Essas modificações, contudo, não implicam a ocorrência de deleções ou inserções nas sequências. Trata-se, tão somente, de uma padronização.

Da mesma forma que a sequência primária, a estrutura tridimensional das tripsinas também é semelhante à das quimotripsinas. Ambas são organizadas em dois barris- $\beta$  compostos de 6 fitas cada (Figura 10). Entre estes barris, encontra-se o sítio ativo, formado pela tríade catalítica (His57/Asp102/Ser195) e pelo sítio de reconhecimento do substrato, sendo este específico para cada enzima (Asp189/Gly216/Gly226, nas tripsina). Além disso, as tripsinas apresentam um loop de ligação ao cálcio (Glu70/Asn72/Val75/Glu77/Glu80) e outro de autólise (resíduos 141 a155).

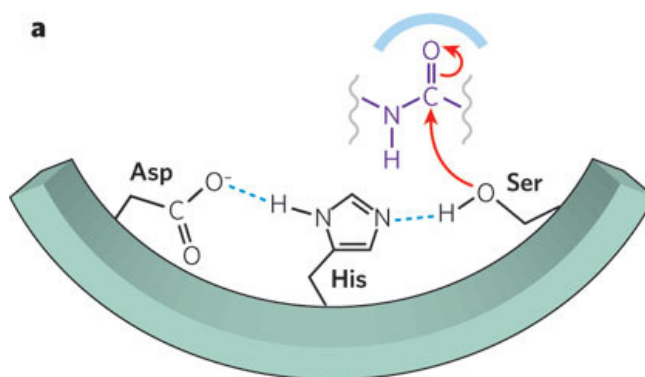
**Figura 10** – Estrutura geral de uma tripsina aniônica de salmão (2TBS) sobreposta com uma tripsina aniônica bovina (3PTB).



**Legenda:** (C-term) porção carboxiterminal; (Cβ) β-folha do domínio C; (Cα) α-hélice do domínio C; (Nβ) β-folha do domínio N. **Fonte:** Leiros et al 2000.

Os aminoácidos da tríade catalítica interagem entre si através de pontes de hidrogênio, que se formam entre os átomos N $\delta$ 1-H da His57 e O $\delta$ 1 do Asp102 e entre os átomos N $\epsilon$ 2 da His57 e OH da Ser195 (Figura 11). Estas pontes de hidrogênio são essenciais para a atividade proteolítica das serino proteases, tanto que mudanças no pH podem afetar esta interação. Quando o pH do meio se encontra inferior a 6 ( $pK_R$  da Histidina), o átomo N $\epsilon$ 2 da His57 é protonado, impedindo a formação da ponte de hidrogênio e tornando a enzima inativa (HEDSTROM, 2002).

**Figura 11.** Aminoácidos que compõem a tríade catalítica do sítio ativo das serino proteases.

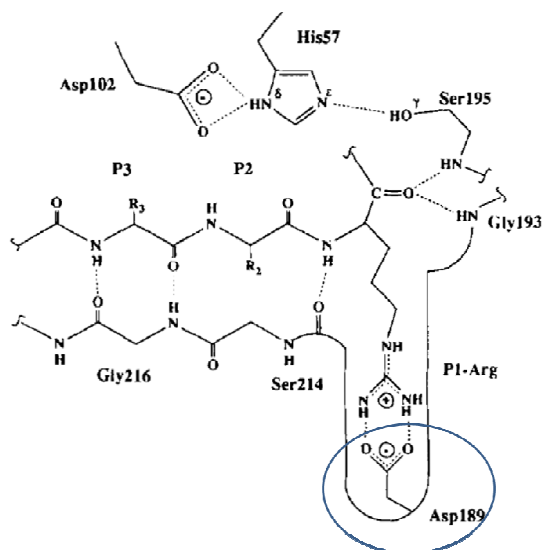


Fonte: Erez et al (2009)<sup>10</sup>.

Próximo ao sítio catalítico encontra-se o sítio de reconhecimento do substrato (Asp189/Ser214/Gly216), região que não participa ativamente da hidrólise, mas confere especificidade de substrato à enzima (PERONA e CRAIK, 1995). A configuração na qual a Asp189 (Figura 12) se encontra faz com que a tripsina tenha preferência por aminoácidos com cadeias laterais longas e carregadas positivamente na posição P1, como arginina e lisina (OLSEN et al, 2004).

<sup>10</sup> Disponível em: < [http://www.nature.com/nature/journal/v459/n7245/box/nature08146\\_BX1.html](http://www.nature.com/nature/journal/v459/n7245/box/nature08146_BX1.html)>. Acesso em : 21 jan 2014.

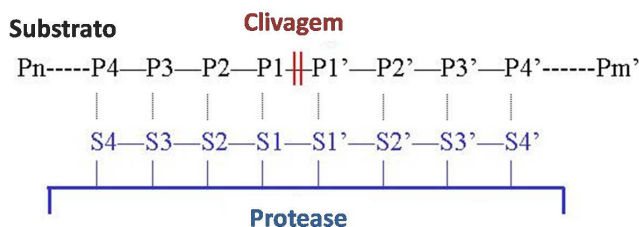
**Figura 12** - Representação esquemática da interação de um peptídeo com o sítio ativo da tripsina.



Fonte: PERONA e CRAIK (1995).

A denominação “P1” acima indicada vem da padronização de nomenclatura da ligação protease-substrato publicada por Schechter e Berger (1968), apresentada na Figura 13. Neste modelo, os resíduos de aminoácido da enzima são numerados, a partir do sítio catalítico, de S1 a Sn (sendo Sn o aminoácido N-terminal) e de S1’ a Sm’ (sendo Sm’ o aminoácido C-terminal). Já os resíduos de aminoácido do substrato para esta mesma enzima são numerados, a partir do sítio de clivagem de P1 a Pn (sendo Pn o aminoácido N-terminal) e de P1’ a Pm’ (sendo Pm’ o aminoácido C-terminal).

**Figura 13.** Representação esquemática do complexo enzima-substrato.



Fonte: Expasy<sup>11</sup>, 2005

Outra estrutura bem conservada nas tripsinas dos vertebrados é o loop de cálcio (PAPALEO et al, 2005). Apesar da tripsina não ser uma metaloprotease, vários ensaios

<sup>11</sup> Disponível em: <[http://web.expasy.org/peptide\\_cutter/peptidecutter\\_enzymes.html](http://web.expasy.org/peptide_cutter/peptidecutter_enzymes.html)>. Acesso em 10 jan 2014.

bioquímicos já demonstraram que a presença de cálcio no meio contribui para o aumento da estabilidade e atividade desta enzima (SIPOS e MERKEL, 1970). Bulaj e Otlewski (1994) avaliaram a estrutura do tripsinogênio bovino com e sem cálcio. Eles observaram que a ligação deste íon não gera modificações estruturais importantes no tripsinogênio, mas tem um efeito amplo sobre a molécula, aumentando a sua entalpia e temperatura de denaturação. Mesmo assim, ainda se sabe pouco sobre como a ligação do cálcio efetivamente contribui para a estabilidade das tripsinas.

Mais uma estrutura comum às tripsinas é o loop de autólise. Este loop é assim chamado por conter um ponto de clivagem (K145), que leva à conversão da  $\beta$ -tripsina em  $\alpha$ -tripsina, uma forma menos ativa da tripsina (SCHROEDER e SHAW 1968; FEHLHAMMER et al, 1977). Este ponto de autólise, porém, não está presente em todas as tripsinas, não sendo encontrado na tripsina de rato, por exemplo, (VARALLYAY et al, 1998) e nem nas tripsinas de peixe. Mas, K145 não é o único ponto de autólise existente nas tripsinas, já que qualquer ligação peptídica que contenha os resíduos arginina ou lisina terá potencial para ser hidrolisada por outra tripsina. Uma tripsina de rato, por exemplo, possui 13 Lys e Arg em sua sequência, porém nem todas estão susceptíveis a autólise na proteína nativa. (VARALLYAY et al, 1998).

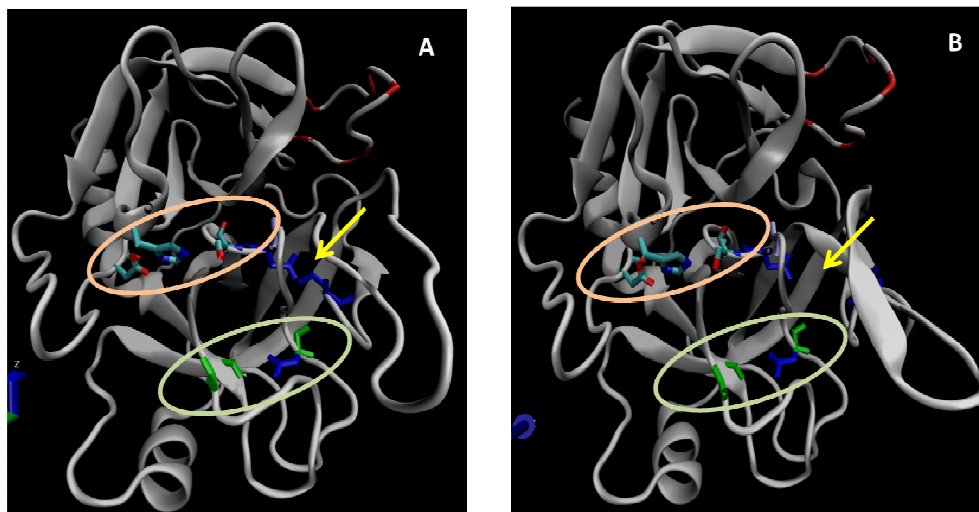
Em 1996, Whitcomb et al apresentaram um aminoácido-chave para a autólise da tripsina, o R117. A mutação R117H está associada à pancreatite hereditária humana e postula-se que a alta resistência à autólise derivada desta mutação seja a causa para o desenvolvimento da pancreatite (VARALLYAY et al, 1998). Para testar esta hipótese, Archer et al (2006) induziram esta mutação em pâncreas de camundongos transgênicos. Estes autores observaram que os camundongos com a tripsina mutada apresentaram maior resposta inflamatória e lesão do tecido pancreático do que os modelos controle. Mesmo assim, é importante que se tenha cautela ao afirmar que esta mutação é a causa da pancreatite, pois o pâncreas possui mecanismos de defesa, como por exemplo, inibidores, contra os efeitos deletérios da ativação prematura das proteases (GRAF e SZILÁGYI, 2003). Ademais, vários trabalhos têm demonstrado que existem outras mutações, proteases e moléculas envolvidas no desenvolvimento da pancreatite em mamíferos (GRAF e SZILÁGYI, 2003).

Assim, o principal mecanismo de defesa contra a autólise das células pancreáticas é a produção das enzimas proteolíticas em suas formas inativas, os zimogênios (CHEN et al, 2003). No caso do tripsinogênio, a presença de um peptídeo sinal na porção N-terminal é o suficiente para inibir sua atividade. Uma vez no intestino, a enzima é ativada pelas enteroquinases e por outras tripsinas através da clivagem da ligação entre a Lys15 e a Ile16



(Figura 14). O aminoácido Isoleucina é apolar, mas a liberação da sua porção N-terminal permite que uma ponte salina com a Asp194 seja formada. Com esta ligação Ile16-Asp194 é gerada a “cavidade do oxiânion”, a qual tem um papel fundamental no mecanismo de ação da enzima (HEDSTROM, 2002).

**Figura 14** - Comparação entre a estrutura de uma tripsina bovina nativa (2PTN) e seu tripsinogênio (1TGS).



**Legenda:** (A) Tripsina bovina ativa; (B) Tripsinogênio bovino. A seta amarela aponta a ponte salina formada entre a Ile16 e a Asp194, ausente no tripsinogênio. O círculo em laranja aponta os resíduos da tríade catalítica e o círculo em verde os resíduos de reconhecimento do substrato **Fonte:** Desenhado com o programa Visual Molecular Dynamics (VMD).<sup>12</sup>

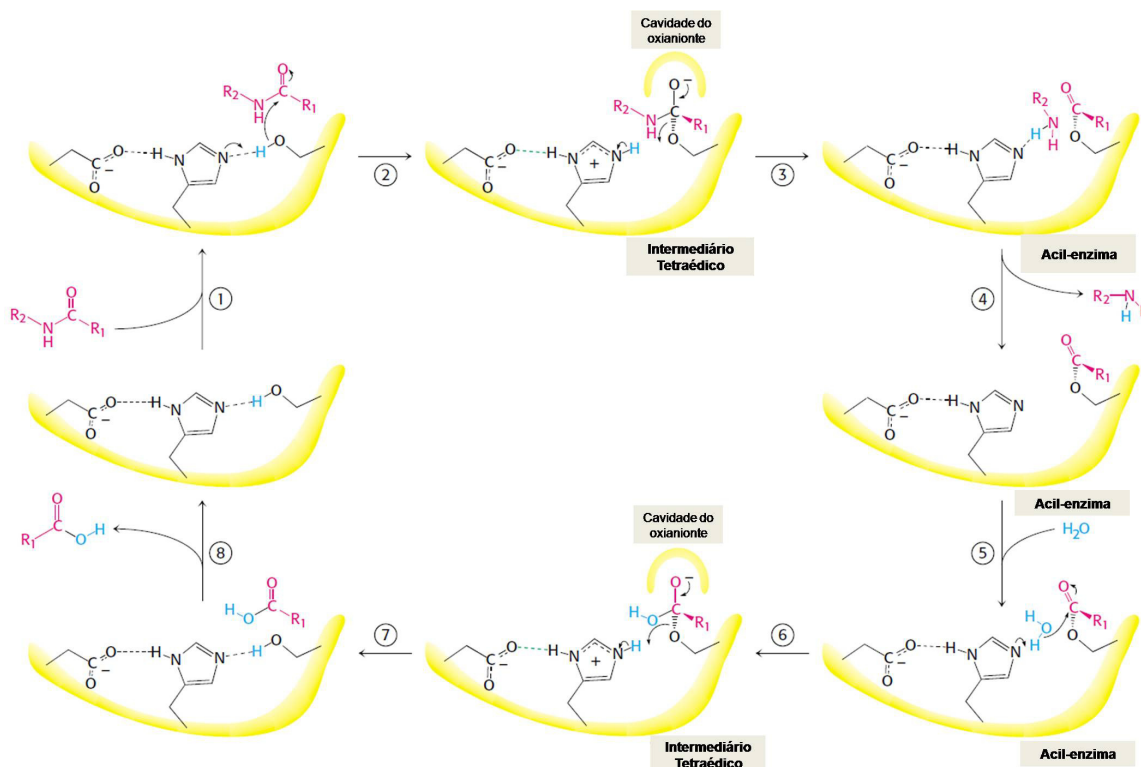
O mecanismo de ação das proteases varia de acordo com o aminoácido que lhe confere a especificidade catalítica. Mas, em linhas gerais, a hidrólise de uma ligação peptídica se inicia com a perturbação da ressonância entre a amida e a carboxila da ligação peptídica alvo, terminando com a adição de uma molécula de água para que o produto final seja liberado (HEDSTROM, 2002; POLGÁR, 2005).

A Figura 15 ilustra o mecanismo de ação das tripsinas, o qual consiste de 8 etapas. (1) Acoplamento do substrato (peptídeo) ao sítio ativo; e formação do complexo enzima-substrato com Ser195; (2) Ataque nucleofílico da Ser195 à carbonila da ligação peptídica a ser quebrada, com formação de intermediário oxiânion, o qual é estabilizado pelas cargas positivas da cavidade do oxiânion; (3) Colapso do intermediário tetraédrico e formação de um complexo acil-enzima; (4) dissociação do primeiro produto de hidrólise, o componente amínico do peptídeo clivado; (5) Entrada de uma molécula de água no sítio ativo; (6) Realização do segundo ataque nucleofílico pela molécula de água; (7) Colapso do

<sup>12</sup> Disponível para download em: <<http://www.ks.uiuc.edu/Research/vmd/>>

intermediário tetraédrico; (8) dissociação do segundo produto de hidrólise, o componente carboxílico do peptídeo clivado (KASSERRA e LAIDLER, 1969; HEDSTROM, 2002; PERONA e CRAIK, 1995; POLGÁR, 2005; BERG et al, 2008). A reação catalisada pela enzima é  $10^9$  vezes mais rápida do que seria se ocorresse naturalmente (PERONA e CRAIK, 1995). Através deste mecanismo a tripsina também pode hidrolisar outros compostos orgânicos, como amidas, anilidas, ésteres e tioésteres (HEDSTROM, 2002).

**Figura 15** – Mecanismo de ação das tripsinas



Fonte: Berg et al (2008).

### 2.3.3 Aplicabilidade comercial da tripsina e de outras proteases

Uma das primeiras aplicações industriais das enzimas proteolíticas foi na fabricação de queijo, inicialmente com o uso de sumo de plantas e posteriormente de extratos de estômago de animais jovens (RAWLINGS et al, 2007). As proteases estão entre as principais enzimas comercializadas no mundo, representando cerca de 60% do contingente deste mercado (RAO et al, 1998). As principais aplicações industriais das proteases são: produção de laticínios, pães, derivados de soja, produtos têxtil e de depilação de couro e pele, processamento de carnes, e detergentes.

Dentre as aplicações descritas acima, a formulação de detergentes é um dos focos da presente tese. O emprego de enzimas neste ramo se iniciou em 1913, com o uso de extratos de pâncreas suíno (WOLFGANG, 2004). Esta prática, porém, só foi se intensificar a partir da década de 1960, com a introdução da Alcalase<sup>®</sup> (Novozymes), uma subtilisina extraída da bactéria *Bacillus licheniformis* (MAURER, 2004; WOLFGANG, 2004). Assim como a Alcalase<sup>®</sup>, outras enzimas da família das subtilisinas são utilizadas hoje em dia na composição de detergentes (ANWAR e SALEEMUDDIN, 1998; RAWLINGS et al, 2007; MAURER, 2004).

As enzimas provenientes de microrganismos continuam sendo a principal fonte de enzimas comerciais, mas há uma procura por novas fontes de moléculas bioativas, e os organismos aquáticos têm potencial para suprir esta demanda (BOUGATEF, 2013). As proteases desses animais podem ser utilizadas por indústrias de alimentos, detergentes, produtos farmacêuticos e couro, bem como em processos de biorremediação (SHAHIDI e KAMIL, 2001; ALI et al, 2009; ESPÓSITO et al, 2009a; 2009b; 2010; NASRI et al, 2012; KTARI et al, 2012). Dentre as enzimas alcalinas dos animais aquáticos, a mais abundante e melhor estudada é a tripsina. Esta enzima pode ser aplicada, por exemplo, no sequenciamento de outras proteínas, na remoção de resíduos proteicos aderidos a vidros, tecidos ou plásticos, bem como na dissociação de culturas de células. De acordo com Jónsdóttir et al. (2004), tripsinas extraídas do bacalhau podem ser aplicadas na elaboração de remédios para inflamações, fungos, acne e outros problemas dermatológicos. Estes autores também citam um medicamento denominado *Penzim*, o qual contém esta enzima em sua formulação e que vem sendo comercializado para o tratamento de psoríases e eczemas.

Além de suas utilizações na forma solúvel, a tripsina pode ser imobilizada em suportes insolúveis e assim ser reaproveitada várias vezes. A enzima imobilizada pode ser aplicada na remoção de fatores antinutricionais presentes em componentes de rações e alimentos (ex: soja), na produção de hidrolisados proteicos para rações e suplementos alimentares, bem como na purificação de inibidores específicos (AMARAL et al., 2006).

#### **2.3.4 Comparação entre tripsina de peixes e outros animais**

Como já foi discutido previamente, os peixes podem ser encontrados em ambientes muito variados no que se refere à temperatura, à composição da água e às condições físico-químicas do meio (VAL et al, 2005). Mesmo assim os peixes apresentam as mesmas rotas metabólicas que os animais homeotermos terrestres, além de um metabolismo tão eficiente quanto (HALVER e HARDY, 2002). Para que isso seja possível, estes animais usam de

estratégias adaptativas, adequando sua fisiologia e morfologia às exigências dos estresses do ambiente. Uma forma de fazer esta adequação é através de pequenas mutações em suas enzimas, principalmente em organismos que vivem em temperaturas extremas.

Os trabalhos com enzimas de peixes adaptadas ao frio se iniciaram no final de 1960, com estudos sobre a Lactato Desidrogenase (LDH) de peixes de diversos ambiente. Nestes estudos os autores observaram que as adaptações bioquímicas frente às baixas temperaturas podem se dar por três vias: (1) modificações na concentração das enzimas no organismo; (2) variação genética ligada à alteração de propriedades cinéticas, como o  $k_{cat}$  ou (3) modulação da atividade de enzimas pré-existentes por alterações covalentes nas enzimas ou pelo uso de composto moduladores de baixa massa molecular (SOMERO, 2004). No que se refere ao aumento da atividade catalítica, ela ocorre principalmente por conta da maior flexibilidade estrutural da proteína (FELLER et al, 1996). Como consequência, tem-se um aumento na constante de ligação ao substrato ( $K_m$ ), bem como uma desordenação maior na estrutura, em comparação aos hortólogos mesofílicos (SOMERO, 2004).

A questão da flexibilidade da estrutura está muito ligada à adaptação à temperatura, de forma que enzimas termofílicas tendem a ter uma estrutura mais rígida, enquanto que as psicofílicas tendem a ser mais flexíveis (FELLER et al, 1997). Tendo em vista que as proteínas são macromoléculas naturalmente instáveis, a simples adição de algumas ligações intramoleculares (por exemplo, pontes de hidrogênio, interações hidrofóbicas, pontes salinas etc.) pode tornar as suas estruturas mais estáveis (FELLER et al, 1996). Neste âmbito, Feller et al (1996) listaram alguns aspectos relacionados ao aumento da flexibilidade nas proteínas: (1) Diminuição no número de resíduos de prolina; (2) aumento do número de resíduos de glicina; (3) aumento do número de aminoácidos de caráter hidrofílico; e (4) diminuição dos aminoácidos de caráter hidrofóbico.

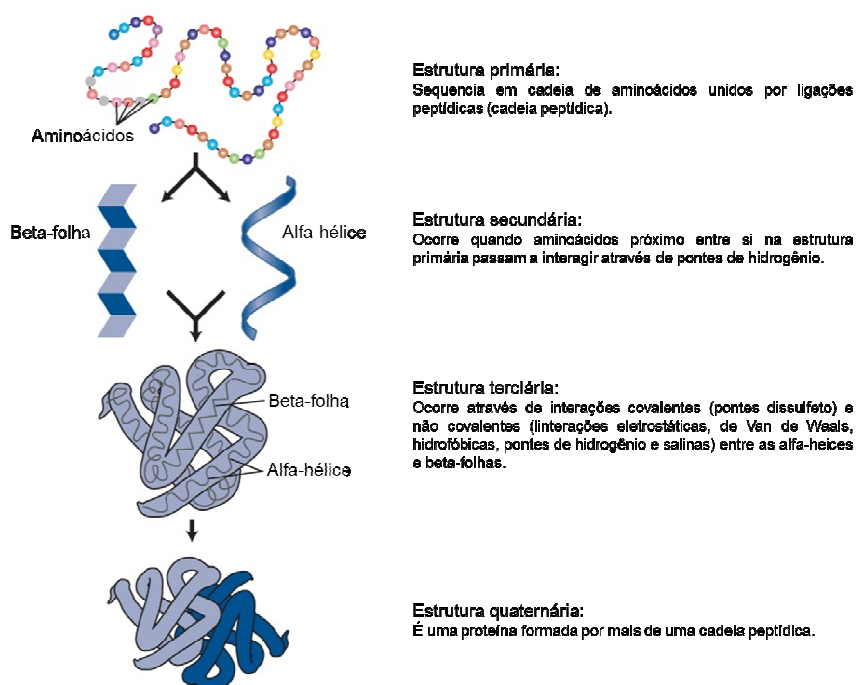
Tratando-se das adaptações à temperatura encontradas nas tripsinas, Leiros et al (1999) descreveram as seguintes para tripsinas adaptadas ao frio: Hidrofobicidade reduzida, com baixa razão de (Ile + Leu)/(Ile+Leu+Val); (2) Estabilidade reduzida na porção C-terminal; Mutação na prolina da posição 152 e nos aminoácidos Pro28-Tyr29, bem como a deleção da tirosina na posição 151. Estes autores sugerem que estas modificações melhoram o acesso do substrato ao sítio ativo e aumentam a flexibilidade da proteína.

## 2.4 Estudo estrutural e bioquímico das proteínas

### 2.4.1 Noções gerais de estrutura das proteínas

Ao ler um livro de bioquímica, básica como Lehninger et al (2006), Berg et al (2008) ou Voet et al (2000), nos deparamos com os conceitos clássicos de organização da estrutura proteica em quatro níveis. (primário, secundário, terciário e quaternário, Figura 16).

**Figura 16** – Níveis de organização das proteínas.



Fonte: National Human Genome Research<sup>13</sup> (Tradução nossa).

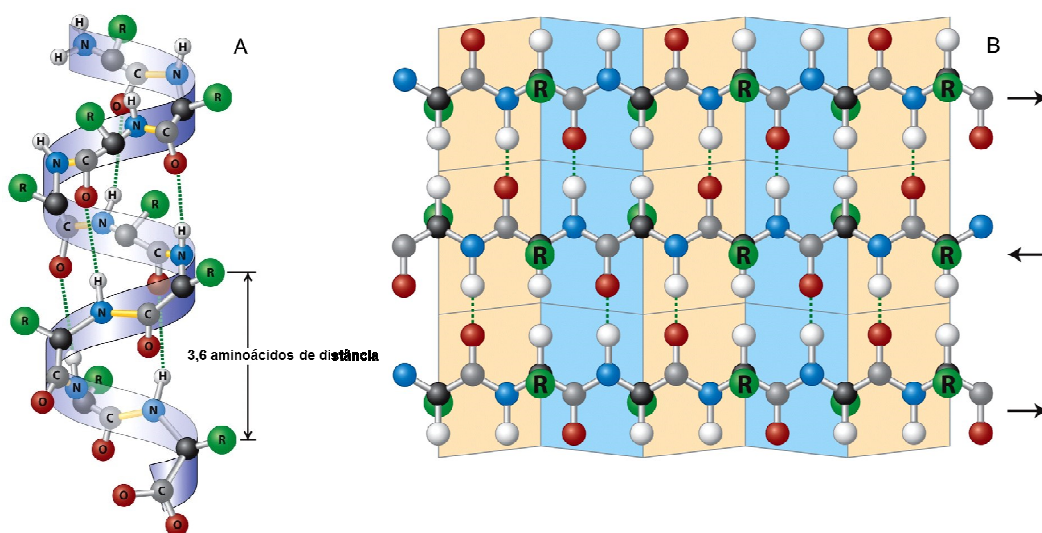
Estes conceitos estruturais, que hoje consideramos “básicos”, começaram a ser desenvolvidos há apenas 63 anos. Em dois artigos publicados em 1951, 7 anos antes da publicação da primeira estrutura de uma proteína, Linus Pauling, Robert Corey e H. Branson propuseram duas possíveis configuração para as cadeias polipeptídicas das proteínas fibrosas e globulares:  $\alpha$ -hélices (Pauling et al, 1951a) e  $\beta$ -folhas (Pauling et al, 1951b).

A  $\alpha$ -hélice (Figura 17A) descrita por Pauling, Corey e Branson, é formada pela interação entre o grupo carbonila de um resíduo com o grupo amida de outro. Cada volta da hélice apresenta 3,7 resíduos de aminoácidos, com os resíduos adjacentes apresentando um deslocamento de 1,5 Å. Já as  $\beta$ -folhas são formadas por duas ou mais cadeias polipeptídicas,

<sup>13</sup> Disponível em: <<http://www.genome.gov/Glossary/index.cfm?p=viewimage&id=169>>. Acesso em 21 jan 2014.

quase que completamente distendidas, dispostas em conformações antiparalelas (Figura 17B) ou paralelas. Por conseguinte, as pontes de hidrogênio são formadas entre os grupos carbonila e amida de aminoácidos paralelamente disposto. Nesta conformação, os aminoácidos adjacentes têm um deslocamento de 3,3 Å. Além das  $\alpha$ -hélices e  $\beta$ -folhas, existe uma estrutura secundária de conexão, conhecida como  $\beta$ -volta, a qual não apresenta estrutura periódica regular, mas é rígida e bem definidas (Berg et al, 2008).

**Figura 17** – Esquemática da estrutura secundária das proteínas.

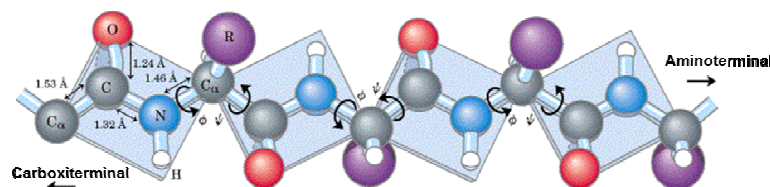


**Legenda:** (A) Estrutura da  $\alpha$ -Hélice; (B) Estrutura da  $\beta$ -folha. Fonte: Alberts et al (2008)<sup>14</sup>.

Com os trabalhos desenvolvidos por Linus Pauling e seus contemporâneos, passou-se a compreender as formas que as cadeias peptídicas podem tomar. Mas, o que determina se um aminoácido de uma proteína vai formar uma  $\alpha$ -hélice, uma  $\beta$ -folha ou participar de um loop? A resposta está na própria composição dos aminoácidos que formam a estrutura primária das proteínas. Os átomos que participam da ligação peptídica (O carbono da carbonila e o Nitrogênio da amina) estão no mesmo plano espacial. Já as ligações destes átomos com os carbonos alfa ( $C\alpha$ ) de seus respectivos aminoácidos encontram-se em planos diferentes (Figura 18), e estas ligações podem assim rotacionar. Os ângulos de torção em torno do carbono alfa são denominados  $\phi$  (entre o  $C\alpha$  e o N) e  $\psi$  (entre o  $C\alpha$  e a carbonila) e cada aminoácido vai se comportar de uma forma, a depender dos resíduos vizinhos.

<sup>14</sup> Disponível em: (A) <<http://www.bio.miami.edu/tom/courses/protected/MCB6/ch03/3-04.jpg>>; (B) <<http://www.bio.miami.edu/tom/courses/protected/MCB6/ch03/3-05a.jpg>>. Acesso em 21 jan 214

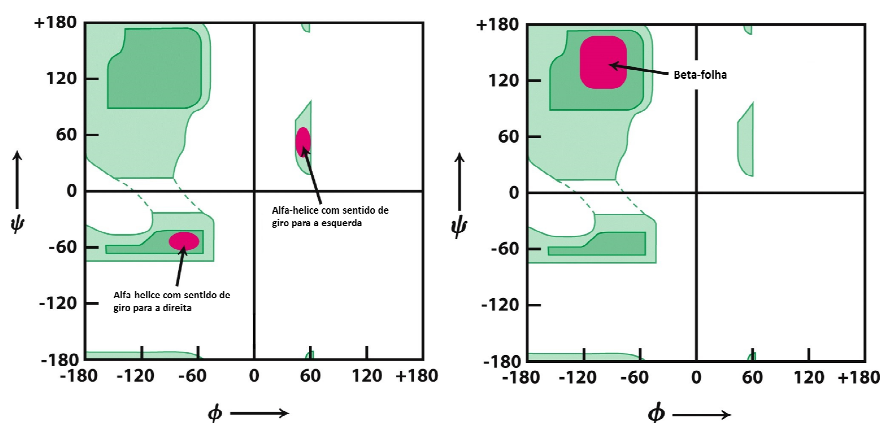
**Figura 18** – Configuração espacial padrão de resíduos de aminoácidos em uma cadeia peptídica.



Fonte: IBM-Jena, on-line.<sup>15</sup>

Neste âmbito, Ramachandran et al (1963) desenvolveu um *plot* hoje muito utilizado em trabalhos de estrutura de proteína. Com o uso deste *plot* é possível determinar se a posição teórica tomada por um aminoácido em uma estrutura é fisicamente possível ou não, utilizando-se como base os ângulos de rotação  $\phi$  e  $\psi$  (Figura 19).

**Figura 19** – Plot de Rachamandran



Fonte: Berg et al, 2008.

Hoje em dia o estudo da estrutura secundária das proteínas está bem mais avançado do que contemporâneos de Pauling imaginavam. Para se ter uma ideia, em 1950, Neurath e Schwert publicaram um artigo de revisão no qual afirmaram o seguinte:

“Apesar dos rápidos progressos recentes, a análise dos aminoácidos das proteínas ainda não progrediu o suficiente para render uma estrutura estereoquímica completa de qualquer proteína em termos de sua sequência de resíduos de aminoácidos. A perspectiva de se determinar a natureza dos centros catalíticos das proteinases através de procedimentos analítico diretos, portanto, parece remota.” (NEURATH e SCHWERT, 1950, tradução nossa).

Mas, ainda em 1958 Max Perutz e John Kendrew conseguiram resolver a primeira estrutura da uma proteína, usando cristalografia de raio-x. Este feito lhes rendeu um Nobel em química em 1962, e abriu os caminhos para o campo de estudo das estruturas de proteínas.

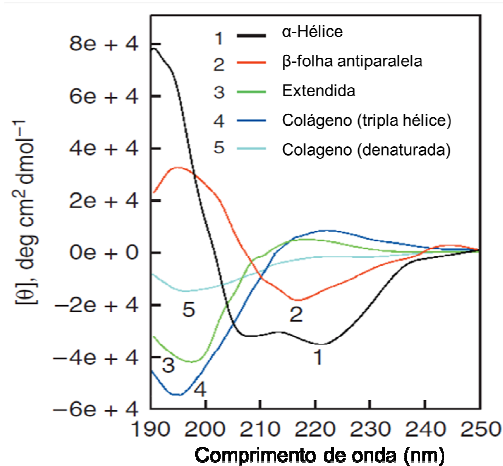
<sup>15</sup> Disponível em: <[http://www.imb-jena.de/~rake/Bioinformatics\\_WEB/basics\\_peptide\\_bond.html](http://www.imb-jena.de/~rake/Bioinformatics_WEB/basics_peptide_bond.html)>. Acesso em 21 Jan 2014.

### 2.4.2 Técnicas aplicadas ao estudo estrutural das proteínas

Uma das técnicas mais comumente aplicadas no estudo estrutural das proteínas é o Dicroísmo Circular (DC), o qual usado para se avaliar a interação de proteína com ligantes, bem como para determinar se uma proteína está enovelada corretamente ou se uma mutação afeta sua conformação ou estabilidade. O DC pode ser definido como a absorção diferenciada da luz circular polarizada para a esquerda e para a direita. Este fenômeno é possível porque os aminoácidos, excetuando-se a glicina, são moléculas assimétricas e, portanto, eles irão absorver a luz polarizada para a direita e para a esquerda em intensidades diferentes. Esta diferença na absorbância gera um vetor com uma trajetória elíptica. O grau de “elipticidade” de uma molécula, ou seja, o ângulo da tangente entre o menor e o maior eixo da elipse formada, é a unidade utilizada na análise do dicroísmo circular (DOUGLAS, 2013; GREENFIELD, 2006).

A análise da estrutura secundária das proteínas é normalmente realizada na luz ultravioleta distante do visível (180 a 260 nm). Já no espectro de luz ultravioleta próxima do visível (250 a 320nm), pode-se utilizar o conjunto de aminoácidos aromáticos da proteína para estimar o “fingerprinting” da sua estrutura terciária (KELLY et al, 2005). Os espectros gerados pela análise de dicroísmo circular vão variar de acordo com a composição de estrutura secundária da proteína (Figura 20) e podem ser posteriormente analisados por softwares on-line, para determinar a concentração percentual de cada estrutura da proteína.

**Figura 20.** Espectros de DC em UV-distante de vários tipos de estrutura secundária.



Fonte: Greenfield (2007).

É importante se ter em mente, porém, que a técnica do dicroísmo é muito limitada para aplicações em estudos de estrutura terciária. Para tanto, outras metodologias deverão ser



utilizadas, como cristalografia com difração de raio-x e espectroscopia de ressonância nuclear magnética (RMN). Ambas as metodologias fornecem detalhes atômicos da estrutura de macromoléculas cristalizadas (raio-x) ou em solução (RMN) (BERG et al, 2008). Contudo, a obtenção de amostras em quantidade e qualidade ótimas para a realização desses ensaios envolve experimentos laboriosos, dispendiosos e que necessitam de uma grande quantidade de proteína pura (SHEN e CHOU, 2009). Portanto, uma alternativa aos experimentos de bancada é a elucidação das estruturas secundária e terciária da proteína através de sua sequência de aminoácidos, *in silico*.

A estrutura primária de uma proteína pode ser obtida através do sequenciamento por técnicas como degradação de Edman, espectrometria de massa ou MALDI (Matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization). A degradação de Edman foi desenvolvida em 1950 por Pehr Edman, e consiste remoção seriada dos aminoácidos da extremidade N-terminal de um peptídeo. No caso de sequências com mais de 50 aminoácidos, faz-se necessária a realização de uma digestão da proteína, para se gerar peptídeos que possam ser analisados (EDMAN, 1950; BERG et al, 2008). Já a espectrometria de massa usa uma relação ionização/tempo de voo de peptídeos oriundos da digestão de uma proteína para se inferir a sequência da proteína estudada. Adicionalmente, o estudo da sequência primária de uma proteína pode ser feito pela clonagem e sequenciamento do gene que codifica a proteína.

Com a sequência primária em mãos, a modelagem teórica da conformação terciária da proteína pode ser feita *ab initio* (do zero, deduzindo-se matematicamente a conformação) ou por homologia (por comparação com estruturas conhecidas de proteínas semelhantes) (AHSAN et al., 2001). O lado positivo da técnica de modelagem por homologia para uma proteína como a tripsina, é que já existem várias estruturas desta enzima disponíveis na literatura. Ao desenhar um modelo, os programas utilizados levam em consideração a energia envolvida na deformação das ligações covalentes, bem como as torções e os ângulos que os átomos das proteínas podem formar (FORSTER, 2003). Contudo, é importante que uma vez que o modelo esteja pronto, se faça uma avaliação de sua estrutura, para ter certeza de que a mesma é fisicamente possível. Para tanto, pode-se utilizar ferramentas on-line de validação de modelos, disponíveis em sites como o Swiss-modell (ARNOLD et al, 2006).

Uma vez obtida a estrutura, seja por cristalografia, RMN ou modelagem, pode-se estimar *in silico*, como a estrutura desta proteína se comporta em diversas situações teóricas, como mudança de temperatura e interação com ligantes. Para tanto, pode-se utilizar programas como o Gromacs (VAN DER SPOEL et al, 2005) ou o Charmm (BROOKS et al, 2009). Estes programas simulam as equações Newtonianas de movimento em um sistema

com centenas de milhões de partículas, possibilitando que se analise como cada átomo de uma molécula se comporta (APOL et al, 2010).

Finalmente, mais uma forma de se estudar o comportamento estrutural de uma proteína é através da fluorescência intrínseca. A fluorescência é uma característica típica de moléculas aromáticas, como por exemplo, os aminoácidos triptofano, tirosina e fenilalanina (LAKOWICZ, 2006). Por isso, as proteínas apresentam uma característica denominada fluorescência intrínseca, que pode ser mensurada e utilizada para se avaliar sítios de ligação a íons e moléculas orgânicas, a dinâmica de desnaturação da proteína, e as transições conformacionais em diferentes condições (VALEUR, 2001). O fenômeno da fluorescência envolve a absorção e liberação de energia por um elétron reativo. Sabe-se, por exemplo, que os resíduos de triptofano quando excitados em 295 nm, emitem fluorescência entre 310 e 400 nm. Se o pico de emissão for próximo de 310 nm, é indicativo que os resíduos de triptofano estão voltados mais para o interior da proteína, enquanto que um pico mais próximo de 400 nm indica que os resíduos estão mais expostos (Eftink, 1994). Há também o fenômeno de “quenching”, no qual a presença de um ligante próximo a um triptofano pode modificar a fluorescência intrínseca, sendo assim possível estudar a interação da enzima com ligantes.

### 2.4.3 Técnicas aplicadas ao estudo bioquímico das enzimas

As enzimas são moléculas eficientes em catalisar reações específicas, facilitando a existência de vida na terra e atraindo interesse industrial, econômico e tecnológico. Para se entender como estas proteínas funcionam é preciso primeiro purificá-las, para então avaliar suas propriedades bioquímicas e biofísicas.

A eficiência da purificação de uma proteína depende de algumas de suas características químicas, físicas e biológicas como: massa molecular, hidrofobicidade, carga líquida da superfície, solubilidade, bioespecificidade e modificações pós-traducionais (SILVA Jr., 2004). Com base nisso, as metodologias mais comumente empregadas na purificação de proteínas são: **Precipitação fracionada** (as proteínas são separadas por fracionamento salino, com solventes orgânicos ou por mudança do pH do meio); **Cromatografia de exclusão molecular** (as proteínas são separadas de acordo com suas massas moleculares); **Cromatografia de troca iônica** (as proteínas são separadas de acordo a carga líquida de suas superfícies); **Cromatografia de afinidade** (as proteínas são separadas por interação com um ligante específico, *e.g.* antígeno, inibidor ou substrato).

Durante a purificação de uma proteínas é importante que se acompanhe o processo através de eletroforeses em gel de poliacrilamida (PAGE) e dosagens da atividade biológica.

A eletroforese é comumente utilizada para uma primeira avaliação, mais grosseira, da pureza e massa molecular das proteínas (SILVA Jr, 2001). Para uma análise mais fina é preciso utilizar técnicas como espectrometria de massa ou HPLC. Já no que se refere ao acompanhamento da atividade biológica das proteínas, os parâmetros mais importantes a serem observados são os cinéticos (constante de Michaelis ( $K_m$ ), velocidade máxima ( $V_{max}$ ), constante catalítica ( $k_{cat}$ ) e eficiência catalítica ( $k_{cat}/K_m$ )) (BERG et al, 2008); e os parâmetros físico-químicos (efeito de pH, temperatura, inibidores e cofatores). Para tanto, existem várias metodologia que podem ser utilizadas. No presente trabalho, foram usados os substratos proteolíticos sintéticos azocaseína e o BAPNA (Hidroclorodrato de Na-Benzoil-D,L-arginina p-nitroanilida). O produto de hidrólise destes substratos confere cor ao meio e o aumento da intensidade desta cor pode ser acompanhado por espectrofotômetros.

Adicionalmente, podem ser utilizados substratos fluorescentes, quais usualmente utilizam o fenômeno de Transferência Ressonante de Energia de Fluorescência (FRET). O FRET é um fenômeno eletrodinâmico no qual há um grupo doador de energia (molécula no estado excitado) e um grupo aceptor de energia (molécula no estado fundamental). O grupo doador emite naturalmente ondas curtas de fluorescência, que se sobrepõem ao espectro de absorção do aceptor (LAKOWICZ, 2006). Assim, se estes grupos estiverem unidos através de um oligopeptídeo, quando o doador for afastado do aceptor (hidrólise), a fluorescência emitida pelo primeiro passa a ser detectável.

### 3 Objetivos

#### 3.1 Geral

Realizar um estudo aprofundado da estrutura e função da tripsina-símile do tambaqui (*Colossoma macropomum*) e investigar a aplicação da mesma em aditivos pré-lavagem de roupas.

#### 3.2 Específicos

- Purificar a tripsina-símile do tambaqui;
- Amplificar, clonar e sequenciar o RNA mensageiro do gene que codifica a tripsina no ceco pilórico do tambaqui;
- Modelar a estrutura terciária da tripsina a partir de sua sequência primária de aminoácidos;
- Realizar dinâmicas moleculares em diferentes temperaturas com o modelo desenhado;
- Validar as dinâmicas moleculares através de análises de dicroísmo circular;
- Caracterizar a tripsina-símile quanto à sua interação com o íon cálcio;
- Avaliar a compatibilidade da enzima purificada frente a tenso-ativos e detergentes comerciais;

**Capítulo 1: Serine proteases as pre-wash additives: a comparative study between  
fish and commercial enzymes**

To be submitted to Biotechnology and Bioengineering

Fator de Impacto: 4.164

Qualis CAPES em Ciências Biológicas I: A2

**Author Guidelines Disponível em:**

**<http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/journal/10.1002/%28ISSN%291097-0290/homepage/ForAuthors.html>**

Marina Marcuschi<sup>a</sup>, Talita da Silva Espósito<sup>b</sup>, Paula Fernanda Arruda Maia<sup>a</sup>, Lidianie  
Cristina Pinho Nascimento<sup>a</sup>; Thiago Barbosa Cahú<sup>a</sup>; Luiz Bezerra de Carvalho Junior<sup>c</sup>,  
Ranilson de Souza Bezerra<sup>a</sup>

<sup>a</sup>Laboratório de Enzimologia (LABENZ), Departamento de Bioquímica, Centro de  
Ciências Biológicas, Universidade Federal de Pernambuco, Av. Prof. Moraes Rego, s/n,  
Cidade Universitária, 50670-910 Recife, Pernambuco, Brazil.

<sup>b</sup>Laboratorio de biotecnologia de Organismos aquáticos, Departamento de oceanografia  
e limnologia, UFMA. Av. Dos portugueses, n. 1966, Bacanga, São Luís, Maranhão,  
Brazil

<sup>c</sup>Laboratório de Imunopatologia Keizo Asami (LIKA), Universidade Federal de  
Pernambuco, Av. Prof. Moraes Rego, 1235 - Cidade Universitária, Recife - PE - CEP:  
50670-901, Recife, Pernambuco, Brazil.

## Abstract

The efficiency of five enzymes as pre-wash additives, two fish trypsins (tambaqui and Nile tilapia) and three commercial proteases (subtilisin, porcine trypsin and bovine chymotrypsin) was investigated in this work. All enzymes were stable at the alkaline pH range (7.2 to 11.0) and temperatures up to 30°C. However, only tambaqui and Nile tilapia trypsin were able to remain stable at temperatures as high as 50°C. The anionic surfactant SDS inhibited more than 50% of all enzymes activities at 25°C, except for subtilisin, that remained 91.2% active. However, at 40 °C while all enzymes were inhibited, tambaqui trypsin was able to retain 70.5% of its activity. Circular dichroism spectra indicated that the  $\alpha$ -helix content from the porcine trypsin structure increases significantly in the presence of SDS; however, this effect was less intense on tambaqui trypsin. Moreover, Tambaqui, Nile tilapia and subtilisin stability to powder detergent was higher than porcine trypsin and bovine chymotrypsin, but as a pre-wash additive, all enzymes seemed to produce a similar visual effect on the blood stains removal. Thus it can be stated that the trypsin purified from tambaqui and Nile tilapia present characteristics compatible with laundry detergent and pre-wash formulations.

**Keywords:** alkaline proteases, laundry detergent, stain removal, tropical fish; aquaculture processing waste.

## 1. Introduction

The first application of enzymes in the detergent industry was made in 1913 by Röhm and Haas who used swine pancreas extracts (Wolfgang, 2007). This was an important breakthrough for detergent formulation, since enzymes are biodegradable and able to remove stains at lower temperatures, what makes them more advantageous than surfactants (Jegannathan and Nielsen, 2013). However, it was only in the 1960s, when subtilisin Carlsberg from *Bacillus* species was introduced, that the use of proteases in cleaning products became technically and economically feasible (Maurer, 2004). This development allowed the market of detergent enzymes to grow and become the largest industrial applications of proteases, both in terms of volume and value (Kirk et al, 2002).

Today, the main protease used in the detergent industry continues to be subtilisin from microorganisms (Li et al, 2013), but this fact does not preclude scientists to search for new sources of detergent enzymes. The main features sought in these enzymes are high catalytic efficiency, stability at alkaline pH, stability in the presence of chelants and oxidant agents, and ability to hydrolyze proteins bounded to insoluble surfaces, such as cloth, dentures and contact lenses (Rawlings et al, 2007; Wolfgang, 2007). In this context, an yet underexploited source of enzymes suitable for application as detergent additive is fish viscera (Ali et al, 2009; Espósito et al, 2009a; 2009b; 2010; Jellouli et al 2009; Ktari et al, 2012; Nasri et al, 2012).

The processing of fish generates two main products: the edible (fillet and flitch) and the inedible (viscera, skin, scales, bones and carcass) parts. The edible portion of commercial fish is the most valuable and it may vary from 30 to 60% of the animal weight, depending on the species, growth condition, gender and processing method (Borderías and Sánchez-Alonso, 2011). The inedible portion, on the other hand, is

72 sometimes used in the manufacturing of low value products, such as fish meal, oil,  
73 fertilizer, silage and hydrolysates (Blanco et al 2007; Bougatef, 2013); or it is simply  
74 treated as urban solid waste. This neglected material, however, is rich in biomolecules  
75 like serine proteases, which could be better used to increase the market value of fish  
76 waste and turn its recovery into profit.

77 Therefore, the aim of this study was to purify trypsins from the two main  
78 freshwater fish cultured in Brazilian, tambaqui (*Colossoma macropomum*) and Nile  
79 tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) (MPA, 2013), and compare them to three commercial  
80 serine proteases (subtilisin, porcine trypsin and bovine chymotrypsin).

81



## 2. Materials and Methods

### 2.1. Tissue extraction and crude extract preparation

Viscera from juvenile tambaqui (*Colossoma macropomum*) and Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) specimens were obtained from local fish farming companies. Tambaqui and Nile tilapia presented average weight of 1.8 kg  $\pm$ 0.2 and 1.1 kg  $\pm$ 0.1 and average length of 41.4 cm  $\pm$ 2.7 and 35.6 cm  $\pm$ 1.5, respectively. Tambaqui pyloric caeca (4.9 g  $\pm$ 0.7) and Nile tilapia intestines (16.1 g  $\pm$ 3.9) were homogenized in 10 mM Tris-HCl pH 8.0 with 15 mM NaCl (200 mg of tissue per buffer mL), using a tissue homogenizer (IKA RW 20D S32, China). Resulting homogenates were centrifuged (Sorvall RC-6 Superspeed Centrifuge, North Carolina, USA) at 10,000 x g for 15 min at 4 °C to remove cell debris and nuclei. Supernatants (crude extract) were used in the further purification steps.

### 2.2. Enzyme purification

Throughout the purification, tryptic activity was assayed with N-a-benzoyl-L-arginine p-nitroanilide (BAPNA, Sigma-Aldrich®) prepared in dimethylsulfoxide (DMSO, Vetec). The assay followed the methodology described by Erlanger et al (1961), with volumes adapted for microplate reader (Bio-Rad X-Mark spectrophotometer, California, USA). Trypsin purification from both fish followed the methods described by Marcuschi et al (2010) modified for the present work, in which only three purification steps were used: (1) crude extract heating for 30 min at 45 °C; (2) ammonium sulfate fractioning (with higher trypsin activity found on fraction 30-60%), (3) and affinity chromatography, p-Aminobenzamidine-Agarose (Sigma-Aldrich®). In addition to the purified trypsins, three commercial enzymes were used

106 (subtilisin from *Bacillus licheniformis*, trypsin from *Sus scrofa* and chymotrypsin from  
107 *Bos taurus*, all purchased from Sigma-Aldrich®).

108

### 109 2.3. Total proteolytic activity and protein determination

110 Nonspecific proteolytic activity was assayed using 1% ( $\text{w} \cdot \text{v}^{-1}$ ) azocasein  
111 according to Bezerra et al (2005). Released azo-dye (product) was measured at 450 nm  
112 using a microplate reader (Bio-Rad X-Mark™ spectrophotometer, California, USA).  
113 One unit (U) of proteolytic activity was defined as the amount of enzyme required to  
114 hydrolyze azocasein and cause an increase in the absorbance of 0.001 per min. Total  
115 protein content was estimated with Pierce™ BCA Protein Assay Kit (Thermo  
116 scientific), following manufacturers recommendations.

117

### 118 2.5. Temperature and pH effect on enzyme activity

119 Optimum temperature was assayed by incubating enzymes with 1% ( $\text{w} \cdot \text{v}^{-1}$ )  
120 azocasein pH 8.0 in a water bath (Tecnal TE-056 Mag, Brazil) for 60 min at  
121 temperatures ranging from 0 to 80 °C. For thermal stability the enzymes were incubated  
122 at temperatures ranging from 0 to 70 °C for 60 min without substrates, and then had  
123 their activity measured at 25 °C. Optimum pH was assayed at 25 °C using 1% ( $\text{w} \cdot \text{v}^{-1}$ )  
124 azocasein prepared in different 0.2 M buffer solutions (Tris-HCl, pH 7.2-9.0; and  
125 NaOH-glycine, pH 9.5-11.0). pH stability was measured by incubating the enzymes at a  
126 1:1 proportion with different buffers for 60 min and then measuring their residual  
127 activity at 25 °C, pH 8.0.

128

129

130

## 2.6. Enzyme stability to surfactants, oxidants and commercial detergents

Proteases stability was assayed according to Moreira et al (2002) with: surfactants agents, anionic (SDS, sodium choleate), zwitterionic (Chaps) and non-ionic (Triton X-100, Tween 20) at final concentration of 0.5% and laundry detergents, Ala<sup>®</sup> (Procter & Gamble), Bem-te-vi<sup>®</sup> (Alimonda), Ace<sup>®</sup>, Surf<sup>®</sup> (UniLever) and Assim<sup>®</sup> (Assolan) at final concentration of 7 mg·mL<sup>-1</sup>. The proteases were incubated with each reagent at 25 °C and 40 °C. For each test, 30 µL aliquots were withdrawn after 60 min incubation (in triplicate) and were assayed for proteolytic activity at 25 °C with 1% (w·v<sup>-1</sup>) azocasein, as previously described. Two controls were prepared and submitted to the same procedures: protease sample incubated with distilled water instead of reagents (100% activity), and reagents incubated with distilled water instead of protease sample (blank).

## 2.7 Circular dichroism spectroscopy

Circular dichroism (CD) spectra were obtained using Jasco J-815 Circular CD Spectropolarimeter (Japan). The instrument was calibrated with d-10-camphorsulfonic acid (Sigma-Aldrich<sup>®</sup>) at 1 mg·mL<sup>-1</sup> in water. The purified trypsin samples were solubilized at a concentration of 0.1 mg·mL<sup>-1</sup> in 10 mM borate buffer, pH 7.8. Measurements were made at the Far-UV (190-250) spectrum, with and without SDS (final concentration of 0.5%) in a 2 mm path length cell, at 25 °C. Reading speed was 50 nm·min and maximum accepted voltage threshold was 700 V. Each spectrum is composed of three consecutive scans, which were averaged to increase the signal-to-noise ratio. CD spectra values (millidegrees) were converted to mean residue ellipticity  $[\Theta]$  (deg·cm<sup>2</sup>·dmol<sup>-1</sup>), with the following formula:

$$[\Theta] = ((\Theta \cdot 0.1) \cdot (\text{MW}/\text{Res} - 1)) / (l \cdot [\text{prot}]), \text{ where: } \Theta \text{ is the machine units in}$$

millidegrees; **MW** is the protein molecular weight; **Res** is number of residues in the

156 protein;  $l$  is the cell pathlength in centimeters; and  $[\text{prot}]$  is protein concentration in  
157  $\text{mg}\cdot\text{mL}^{-1}$ .

158

#### 159 *2.8 Removal of blood stains from cotton cloths*

160 Cotton cloth pieces (6 x 6 cm) were stained with 250  $\mu\text{L}$  of chicken blood and  
161 were allowed to dry at room temperature for 24 h. Stain removal assay was tested as a  
162 pre-wash additive, by incubating the stained cloths with 25 mL solution with 0.1  $\text{U}\cdot\text{mL}^{-1}$   
163 at pH 8.0 of each enzyme (in triplicate) for four hours at room temperature (25 °C). A  
164 control wash was performed with only distilled water. Afterward the cloths were  
165 washed in a 1kg washing machine (Brastemp Eggo, Brazil) for 33 min at room  
166 temperature using 7 g of Bem-te-vi<sup>®</sup> powder detergent, and were left to dry for 24 h at  
167 room temperature.

168 In order to reduce the subjectivity from the visual analysis of the stain removal  
169 efficiency between the washed cloths, the CIELAB method for color difference  
170 measurement was used. A Konica Minolta Chroma Meters CR-400 (made in Japan) was  
171 used to obtain the  $L^*$ ,  $a^*$  and  $b^*$  parameters from each cloth. These parameters were  
172 then inserted in the the Colour-Difference Formula, CIEDE2000, to calculate the  $\Delta E_{00}$   
173 (Luo et al, 2001).

174

#### 175 *2.9. Statistical analysis*

176 Statistical analysis was performed using OringPro 8SRO software program, from  
177 OriginLab Corporation using one-way analysis of variance (ANOVA), followed by  
178 Tukey's test ( $p<0.05$ ).

179

### 3. Results and discussion

In the present work it was observed that viscera corresponds to  $12.3\% \pm 2.1$  and  $11.2\% \pm 3.9$  of tambaqui and Nile tilapia total mass, respectively. The joint production for these fish in 2011 in Brazil was about 365,000 ton (MPA, 2013), what can be estimated to have generated circa of 45,000 ton of viscera. From each 53 kg of tambaqui pyloric caeca and 40 kg of tilapia intestines, 1g of high purity grade trypsin can be obtained. Considering that these organs correspond to circa of 2.5% of total viscera waste, it can be estimated that about 28 to 21kg of pure trypsin could have been obtained from these neglected material.

One of the main reasons for introducing enzymes in laundry detergents is to lower the washing temperature, thus saving energy and allowing for environmental sustainability (Kirk et al, 2002; Jegannathan and Nielsen, 2013). Enzymes are normally found in powder detergents as dust-free granulates covered by sugars salts, waxy materials and hydrophilic builders that protect them against detergent components (Otzen, 2011). But, once the enzymes are dissolved in water, they must be able to remain active in harsh conditions. Laundry machines can work under different temperatures, and in most cold countries a “hot wash” is still the most common option. Therefore, enzymes must remain active in a broad temperature range in order to be used as a detergent additive. Tambaqui trypsin and subtilisin were more active at temperatures around 60 °C, whereas Nile tilapia proteases, porcine trypsin and bovine chymotrypsin presented optimum temperature around 40 °C (Table 1).

Tambaqui and Nile tilapia proteases were the most thermalstable enzymes, maintaining up to 80% of their activity after 1 h incubation at 60 and 50 °C, respectively. Subtilisin and porcine trypsin, on the other hand, were stable only up to 30 and 40 °C, respectively (Table 1). These results are consistent with the fact that

205 proteases from tropical fish are usually more stable than those from homoeothermic and  
206 psychrophilic animals (Kishimura et al, 2008). Moreover, mammal trypsins are more  
207 prone to autolysis, and their thermal stability is calcium-dependent, while the same is not  
208 observed for tropical fish trypsin (Bezerra et al, 2005; Papaleo et al, 2005; Souza et al,  
209 2007). Considering that most detergents also have metal chelators, the use of  
210 metalloproteases, as well as any metal-dependent enzyme, becomes hampered (Otzen,  
211 2011). This may have been the main problems with the early use of mammal trypsins in  
212 laundry detergent. However, low thermal stability and metal dependence are not  
213 observed in fish trypsin, making them more viable for such applications.

214 Laundry detergent proteases must be active in alkaline pH, since powder  
215 detergents' pH range is usually between 10 and 12 when dissolved in water at 25 °C.  
216 The maximum activity for the trypsins purified from both fish was found between pH  
217 8.0 and 9.0 (Table 1), but the enzymes still retained more than 70% of their activity up  
218 to pH 12 (data not shown). Porcine trypsin was more active at neutral pH, and bovine  
219 chymotrypsin and subtilisin between pH 8.0 and 10.5. Furthermore, all enzymes studied  
220 were stable to the alkaline pH range (7.2 to 11.0).

221 Surfactant is a common component of detergents, and they can be anionic,  
222 zwitterionic and non-ionic. Usually, non-ionic and zwitterionic surfactants do not  
223 denature proteins, whereas ionic surfactants do even at very low concentrations (Otzen,  
224 2011). From all surfactants tested, only SDS significantly inhibited the proteases (Table  
225 2). Tambaqui, Nile tilapia and porcine trypsin residual activity after 1 h incubation with  
226 0.5% SDS at 25 °C was of 27%, 43.5% and 8.1%, respectively. Similar response to 1 h  
227 incubation with 0.5% SDS at 25 °C has been reported for trypsin from *Balistes*  
228 *capriscus* (Jellouli et al, 2009), *Lithognathus mormyrus* (Ali et al, 2009) and *Salaria*  
229 *basilisca* (Ktari et al, 2012), that retained 23.8%, 23.5% and 31% of their initial activity,

230 respectively. Subtilisin, on the other hand, was the most stable at 25 °C, maintaining  
231 91.2% of its initial activity. Subtilisin Carlsberg from *Bacillus licheniformis* was one of  
232 the first enzymes to be known as SDS-resistant, and it has since been used as a model  
233 for SDS resistance in enzymes (Maurer, 2004; Otzen, 2011). Interestingly, tambaqui  
234 trypsin was more active in the presence of SDS when the temperature was raised to 40  
235 °C (Table 2). The same was not observed for any of the other enzymes, and subtilisin  
236 activity decreased significantly at 40 °C in the presence SDS.

237       To better understand the effect of SDS on the structure of tambaqui trypsin, a  
238 circular dichroism analysis was performed (Figure 1). The way tambaqui trypsin  
239 interacts with SDS was noticeably different from that shown by porcine trypsin. The  
240 later showed an evident increase in  $\alpha$ -helix content and a shift of the negative peak to  
241 210 nm, similarly to results reported by Ghosh (2008) for bovine trypsin. According to  
242 Ghosh (2008), excess SDS can penetrate the globular structure of trypsin and interact  
243 with its hydrophobic backbone causing repulsion and ultimately the partial unfolding of  
244 trypsin. Moreover, Parker and Song (1992) demonstrated that some proteins, even  
245 though not rich in helical structures, may have high potential to form amphiphilic  $\alpha$ -  
246 helices in the presence of anionic detergents, such as SDS, and that this increase in  
247 helicity may be linked to protein denaturing.

248       These amphiphilic patterns that are commonly found in mammal are possibly not  
249 present in tambaqui trypsin, since it maintained roughly the same secondary structure  
250 with and without SDS. This result is similar to those found by Shaw and Pal (2007) for  
251 subtilisin Carlsberg. These authors observed that the structural perturbation of SDS on  
252 the subtilisin was insignificant, indicating that the enzyme did not form any complex  
253 with the micelle. Nevertheless, tambaqui trypsin activity was significantly inhibited by

254 SDS at 25 °C, suggesting that this inhibition may not caused by structural loss, but by  
255 some impediment for the substrate to reach the enzyme active site.

256 To further investigate the enzymes in the present work, their compatibility to  
257 powder detergents was assayed. Tambaqui, Nile tilapia and subtilisin maintained their  
258 activity above 80% after 1h incubation with powder detergents at 25 °C (Table 3),  
259 whereas porcine trypsin had activity below 25% and bovine chymotrypsin was  
260 completely inhibited. At 40 °C a decrease was seen in all enzymes activity in the  
261 presence of laundry detergents. Similar results have been found for trypsin from the fish  
262 *B. capriscus* (Jellouli et al, 2009) and *L. mormyrus* (Ali et al, 2009). On the other hand,  
263 subtilisin demonstrated considerable stability to laundry detergent even at 40 °C.

264 Another important feature sought in laundry detergent enzymes is the ability to  
265 remove stains bound to solid surfaces. Figure 2 portrays the effect that the enzymes  
266 studied in the present work had as pre-wash additives for the removal of blood stain. A  
267 colorimetric method (CIELAB) was used to analyze the stain removal from the cloths.  
268 This method was developed by the International Commission on Illumination (CIE),  
269 and it consists of three main parameters  $L^*$ ,  $a^*$  and  $b^*$ , in which  $L^*$  represents the  
270 difference between light ( $L^*=100$ ) and dark ( $L^*=0$ );  $a^*$  represents the difference  
271 between green ( $-a^*$ ) and red ( $+a^*$ ); and  $b^*$  represents the difference between yellow  
272 ( $+b^*$ ) and blue ( $-b^*$ ). CIELAB is most commonly used to compare colors of wines,  
273 fruits, and printouts and to the best of our knowledge it has not yet been used to  
274 compare stain removal. However, it was useful to the present work, since it allowed for  
275 a more objective analysis.

276 All cloths that were pre-washed with enzymes showed  $L^*$ ,  $a^*$  and  $b^*$  values  
277 significantly different form the buffer only control. The cloths pre-washed with enzyme  
278 presented  $L^*$  values statistically similar to the unstained cloth, but  $a^*$  and  $b^*$  values



279 were statistically different. Additionally, a variable that measures the difference  
280 between two colors ( $\Delta E_{00}$ ) was calculated for each pair of pre-washed cloths from the  
281 present work (Supplementary table 1). The higher the  $\Delta E_{00}$  the more different the color  
282 of the two samples being compared is. All cloths pre-washed with enzymes, when  
283 compared amongst themselves, showed  $\Delta E_{00}$  values lower than 1. However, this value  
284 was higher than 1 when compared to the buffer control and the unstained cloth. The  
285 lower values of  $\Delta E_{00}$  for Nile tilapia and tambaqui trypsin were found when compared  
286 to subtilisin, a reference detergent enzyme. These numeric results show that all enzymes  
287 tested were more efficient at removing blood stains than plain buffer, but unable to  
288 completely remove the stains. Even though it has been shown that different proteases  
289 that can easily remove blood stain from cloth pieces (Abidi et al, 2008; Haddar et al,  
290 2010; Jellouli et al, 2011), it must be kept in mind that these works used temperatures as  
291 high as 50 °C, and freshly stained cloths. In the present work, on the other hand, the  
292 stains were dry, and the removal was performed at room temperature. These results  
293 show that tambaqui and Nile tilapia tryptins were noticeably efficient in removing  
294 blood stains adhered to cotton cloths and would be viable detergent additives.  
295

#### 4. Conclusion

The present work reported on two trypsins extracted from commercially important fish and compared their activity to three commercial enzymes. The fish trypsins were thermalstable and remained active in the presence of several denaturing agents that are commonly found in detergent formulations. Tambaqui trypsin secondary structure behaved differently with SDS in comparison to porcine trypsin, indicating that this fish trypsins is less disturbed by anionic surfactants than mammal ones. Moreover, the enzymes, when tested as pre-wash additive, were able to remove stains from cotton cloths, with efficiency similar to that found for subtilisin. These results suggest the fish trypsins here studied have great potential to be employed as additive in the laundry industry.

#### Acknowledgements

This research was supported by CNPq, FACEPE and CAPES. We thank Magally Nascimento from CETENE institute for the assistance with circular dichroism assays.

## References

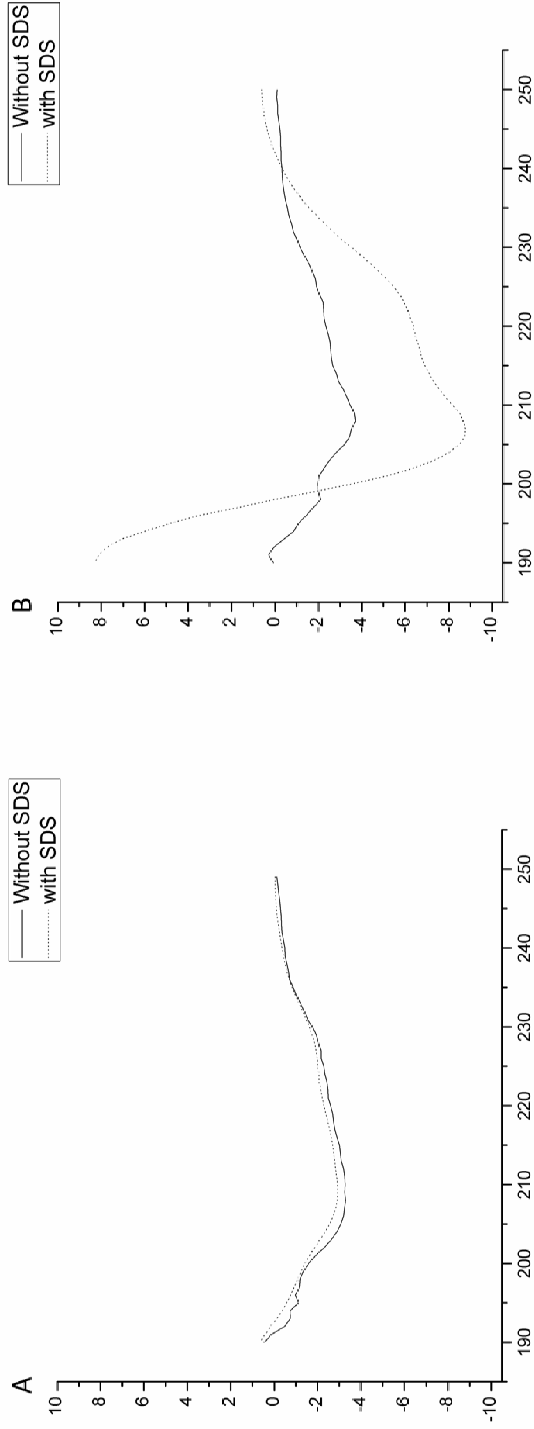
- Abidi, F.; Limam, F.; Nejib, M.M. 2008. Production of alkaline proteases by *Botrytis cinerea* using economic raw materials: Assay as biodegreaser. *Process Biochem.* 43:1202–1208.
- Ali, N. E. H.; Hmidet, N.; Bougatef, A.; Nasri, R.; Nasri, M. 2009. A laundry detergent-stable alkaline trypsin from striped seabream (*Lithognathus mormyrus*) viscera: purification and characterization. *J. Agric. Food Chem.* 57:10943–10950.
- Bezerra, R. S.; Lins, E. L. F.; Alencar, R. B.; Paiva, P. M. G.; Chaves, M. E. C.; Coelho, L. C. B. B.; Carvalho Jr., L. B. 2005. Alkaline proteinase from intestine of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*). *Process Biochem.* 40:1829–1834.
- Blanco, M. Sotelo, C.G.; Chapela, M.J.; Pérez-Martín, R.I. 2007. Towards sustainable and efficient use of fishery resources: present and future trends. *Trends Food Sci. Technol.* 18:29-36.
- Borderías, A.J.; Sánchez-Alonso, I. 2011. First Processing Steps and the Quality of Wild and Farmed Fish. *J. Food Sci.* 76(1):R1-R5.
- Bougatef, A. 2013. Trypsins from fish processing waste: characteristics and biotechnological applications e comprehensive review. *J. Cleaner Prod.* 57:257–265.
- Erlanger, B. F.; Kokowsky, N.; Cohen, W. 1961. The preparation and properties of two new chromogenic substrates of trypsin. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys* 95:271-278.
- Espósito, T. S.; Amaral, I. P. G.; Buarque, D. S.; Oliveira, G. B.; Carvalho Jr., L. B.; Bezerra, R. S. 2009a. Fish processing waste as a source of alkaline proteases for laundry detergent. *Food Chem.* 112:125–130.
- Espósito, T. S.; Amaral, I. P. G.; Marcuschi, M.; Carvalho Jr., L. B.; Bezerra, R. S. 2009b. Surfactants- and oxidants-resistant alkaline proteases from common carp (*Cyprinus carpio L.*) processing waste, *J. Food Biochem.* 33:821–834.

- 337       Espósito, T. S.; Marcuschi, M.; Amaral, I. P. G.; Carvalho Jr., L. B.; Bezerra, R.  
338       S. 2010. Trypsin from the processing waste of the lane snapper (*Lutjanus synagris*) and  
339       its compatibility with oxidants, surfactants and commercial detergents. J. Agric. Food  
340       Chem. 58:6433–6439.
- 341       Ghosh, S. 2008. Interaction of trypsin with sodium dodecyl sulfate in aqueous  
342       medium: A conformational view. Colloids Surf., B 66:178–186.
- 343       Haddar, A.; Sellami-Kamoun, A.; Fakhfakh-Zouari, N.; Hmidet, N.; Nasri, M.  
344       2010. Characterization of detergent stable and feather degrading serine proteases from  
345       *Bacillus mojavensis* A21. Biochem. Eng. J. 51:53–63
- 346       Jegannathan, K. R.; Nielsen, P. H. 2013. Environmental assessment of enzyme  
347       use in industrial production - a literature review. J. Cleaner Prod. 42:228-240.
- 348       Jellouli, K.; Bougatef, A.; Daassi, D.; Balti, R.; Barkia, A.; Nasri, M. 2009. New  
349       alkaline trypsin from the intestine of grey triggerfish (*Balistes capriscus*) with high  
350       activity at low temperature: purification and characterization. Food Chem. 116:644–  
351       650.
- 352       Jellouli, K.; Ghorbel-Bellaaj, O.; Ayed, H. B.; Manni, L.; Agrebi, R. Nasri, M.  
353       2011. Alkaline-protease from *Bacillus licheniformis* MP1: Purification, characterization  
354       and potential application as a detergent additive and for shrimp waste deproteinization.  
355       Process Biochem. 46:1248–1256.
- 356       Kirk, O.; Borchert, T. V.; Fuglsang, C. C. 2002. Industrial enzyme applications.  
357       Curr. Opin. Biotechnol. 13:345–351.
- 358       Kishimura, H.; Klomklao, S.; Benjakul, S.; Chun, B. S. 2008. Characteristics of  
359       trypsin from the pyloric ceca of walleye pollock (*Theragra chalcogramma*). Food  
360       Chem. 106:194–199.

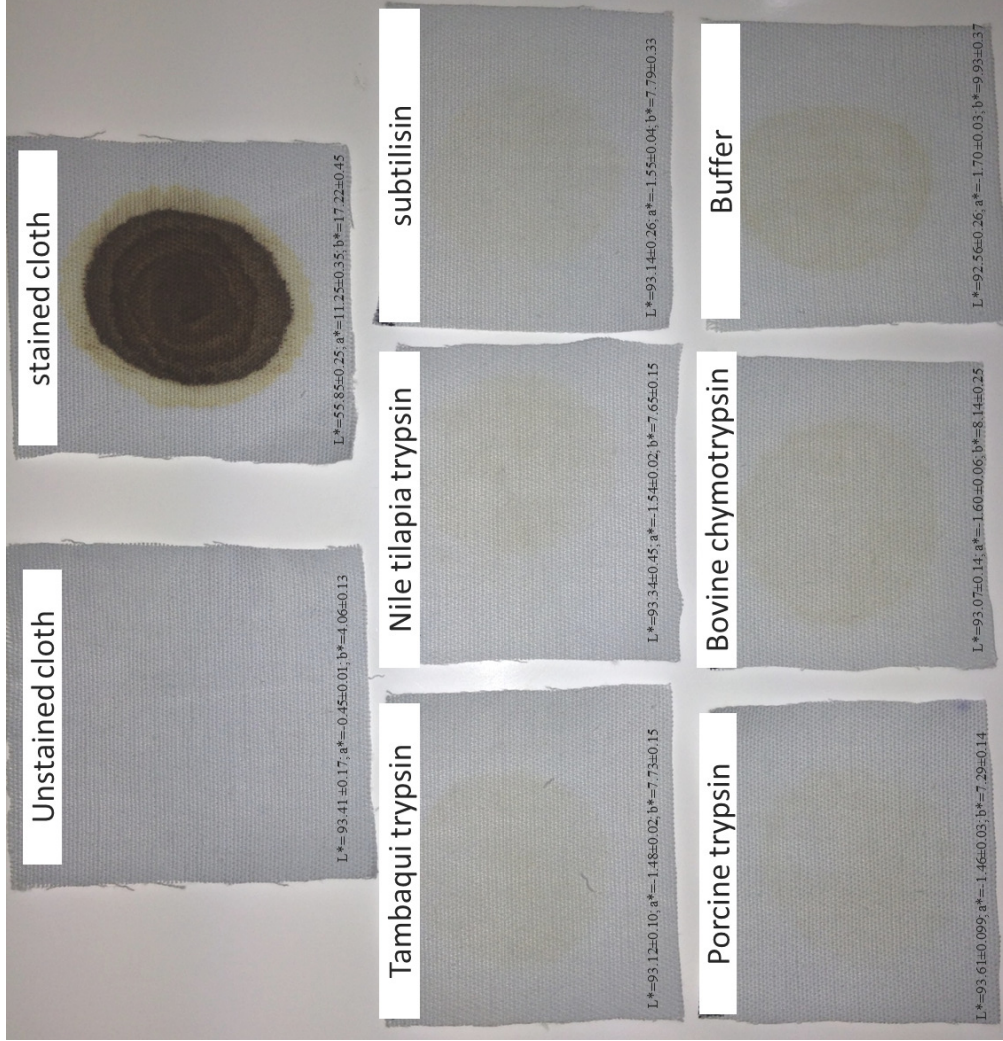
- 361 Ktari, N.; Khaled, H.B.; Nasri, R.; Jellouli, K.; Ghorbel, S.; Nasri, M. 2012.  
362 Trypsin from zebra blenny (*Salaria basilisca*) viscera: Purification, characterization and  
363 potential application as a detergent additive. Food Chem. 130:467–474.
- 364 Li, Q.; Yi, L.; Marek, P.; Iverson, B.L. 2013. Commercial proteases: Present and  
365 future. FEBS Lett. 587:1155–1163.
- 366 Luo, R.; Cui, G.; Rigg, B. 2001. The Development of the CIE 2000 Colour-  
367 Difference Formula: CIEDE2000 M. Color Research & Application. 26 (5):340-350.
- 368 Marcuschi, M.; Espósito, T. S.; Machado, M. F. M.; Hirata, I. Y.; Machado, M. F.  
369 M.; Silva, M. V.; Carvalho Jr, L. B.; Oliveira, V.; Bezerra, R. S. 2010. Purification,  
370 characterization and substrate specificity of a trypsin from the Amazonian fish tambaqui  
371 (*Colossoma macropomum*). Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun., 396:667–673.
- 372 Maurer, K.-H. 2004. Detergent proteases. Curr. Opin. Biotechnol. 15:330–334.
- 373 Moreira, K. A.; Albuquerque, B. F.; Teixeira, M. F. S.; Porto, A. L. F.; Lima  
374 Filho, J. L. 2002. Application of protease from *Nocardiopsis* sp. as a laundry detergent  
375 additive. World J. Microbiol. Biotechnol., 18:307–312.
- 376 MPA (Ministério da Pesca e Aquicultura). 2013. Boletim estatístico da pesca e  
377 aquicultura 2011. 60p.
- 378 Nasri, R.; Sila, A.; Ktari, N.; Lassoued, I.; Bougatef, A.; Karra-Chaâbouni, M.;  
379 Nasri, M. 2012. Calcium dependent, alkaline detergent-stable trypsin from the viscera  
380 of Goby (*Zosterisessor ophiocephalus*): Purification and characterization. Process  
381 Biochem. 47:1957–1964
- 382 Otzen, D. 2011. Protein–surfactant interactions: A tale of many states. Biochim.  
383 Biophys. Acta 1814:562–591

- 384           Papaleo, E.; Fantucci, P.; Gioia, L. 2005. Effects of Calcium Binding on Structure  
385   and Autolysis Regulation in Trypsins. A Molecular Dynamics Investigation. J. Chem.  
386   Theory Comput. 1:1286-1297.
- 387           Parker, W. and Song, P.-S. 1992. Protein structures in SDS micelle-protein  
388   complexes. Biophys. J. 61:1435-1439.
- 389           Rawlings, N. D.; Morton, F. R.; Barrett, A. J. 2007. An Introduction to Peptidases  
390   and the *Merops* Database. In: Polaina, J. and MacCabe, A. P. Industrial Enzymes:  
391   Structure, Function and Application. Springer, 1<sup>st</sup> edition. pp. 161-179.
- 392           Shaw, A.K.; Pal, S.K. 2007. Activity of Subtilisin Carlsberg in macromolecular  
393   crowding. J. Photochem. Photobiol., B 86:199–206.
- 394           Souza, A.A.G.; Amaral, I.P.G.; Santo, A.R. E.; Carvalho Jr., L.B.; Bezerra, R.  
395   2007. S.Trypsin-like enzyme from intestine and pyloric caeca of spotted goatfish  
396   (*Pseudupeneus maculatus*). Food Chem. 100:1429–1434.
- 397           Wolfgang, A. 2007. Industrial Enzymes, in: Enzymes in Industry: Production and  
398   Applications. 3<sup>rd</sup> edition, Wiley-VCh. chapter 5 p.154-180.

Figure 1. Circular Dichroism spectra from tambaqui (A) and porcine trypsin (B) incubated without and with 0.5% SDS at 25 °C.



405 Figure 2. Blood stain removal from white cotton cloth pieces, by each enzyme studied and buffer control.





**Table 1.** Effect of temperature and pH on the activity of the enzymes.

|                                 | Residual Activity (%) |                      |            |                 |                     |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------|-----------------|---------------------|
|                                 | tambaqui trypsin      | Nile tilapia trypsin | subtilisin | porcine trypsin | bovine chymotrypsin |
| <b>Optimum temperature (°C)</b> | 50-60                 | 40-50                | 60         | 40              | 40                  |
| <b>Thermal stability (°C)*</b>  | 60                    | 50                   | 30         | 40              | 40                  |
| <b>Optimum pH</b>               | 8.5                   | 8.0-9.0              | 10.5       | 7.2             | 8.0-10.0            |
| <b>pH stability**</b>           | 7.2-11.0              | 7.2-11.0             | 7.2-11.0   | 7.2-11.0        | 7.2-11.0            |

\* temperature in which the enzyme maintained at least 80% of its initial activity;

\*\* pH in which the enzyme maintained at least 80% of its initial activity;

**Table 2.** Average residual activity and respective standard deviation (SD) found for the enzymes after 60 min incubation with surfactants 0.5% at 25 and 40 °C.

| Surfactants     | Residual Enzymatic Activity(%) |                           |                            |                            |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
|                 | Tambaqui trypsin               | Nile tilapia trypsin      | subtilisin                 | Porcine trypsin            |
| <b>25 °C</b>    |                                |                           |                            |                            |
| Control         | 100.0 <sup>c</sup> (4.5)       | 100.0 <sup>c</sup> (3.0)  | 100.0 <sup>c</sup> (2.7)   | 100.0 <sup>a</sup> (4.1)   |
| SDS             | 27.5 <sup>d</sup> (6.9)        | 43.5 <sup>d</sup> (5.0)   | 91.2 <sup>c</sup> (4.8)    | 8.1 <sup>b</sup> (4.1)     |
| Triton X-100    | 146.6 <sup>a</sup> (9.9)       | 110.8 <sup>b</sup> (2.4)  | 144.9 <sup>a</sup> (6.4)   | 98.4 <sup>a</sup> (2.4)    |
| Sodium Choleate | 115.8 <sup>b</sup> (7.1)       | 122.9 <sup>a</sup> (2.9)  | 143.1 <sup>a</sup> (4.7)   | 94.4 <sup>a</sup> (2.1)    |
| Chaps           | 128.6 <sup>b</sup> (6.0)       | 124.2 <sup>a</sup> (1.4)  | 149.5 <sup>a</sup> (4.9)   | 99.8 <sup>a</sup> (4.8)    |
| Tween 20        | 119.4 <sup>b</sup> (5.1)       | 98.2 <sup>c</sup> (3.6)   | 124.1 <sup>b</sup> (4.1)   | 99.1 <sup>a</sup> (3.8)    |
| <b>40 °C</b>    |                                |                           |                            |                            |
| Control         | 100.0 <sup>b</sup> ±4.7        | 100.0 <sup>a</sup> (5.3)  | 100.0 <sup>d</sup> (3.6)   | 100.0 <sup>a</sup> (2.0)   |
| SDS             | 70.5 <sup>c</sup> ±4.0         | 6.0 <sup>d</sup> (7.6)    | 24.2 <sup>c</sup> (0.0)    | 9.6 <sup>c</sup> (4.4)     |
| Triton X-100    | 115.7 <sup>a</sup> ±3.0        | 94.8 <sup>a,b</sup> (5.7) | 313.2 <sup>c</sup> (5.3)   | 102.3 <sup>a</sup> (4.6)   |
| Sodium Choleate | 99.4 <sup>b</sup> ±2.5         | 76.0 <sup>c</sup> (4.5)   | 393.2 <sup>a</sup> (6.6)   | 67.8 <sup>b</sup> (4.7)    |
| Chaps           | 111.0 <sup>a</sup> ±2.5        | 72.8 <sup>c</sup> (3.0)   | 389.1 <sup>a,b</sup> (5.5) | 100.4 <sup>a</sup> (4.9)   |
| Tween 20        | 111.7 <sup>a</sup> ±4.5        | 89.3 <sup>b</sup> (4.3)   | 356.4 <sup>b</sup> (6.7)   | 103.2 <sup>a</sup> (5.0)   |
|                 |                                |                           |                            | 100.0 <sup>a,b</sup> (4.5) |
|                 |                                |                           |                            | 5.9 <sup>e</sup> (9.6)     |
|                 |                                |                           |                            | 92.7 <sup>c</sup> (2.6)    |
|                 |                                |                           |                            | 61.0 <sup>d</sup> (4.2)    |
|                 |                                |                           |                            | 92.6 <sup>c</sup> (2.8)    |
|                 |                                |                           |                            | 95.5 <sup>b,c</sup> (1.9)  |

<sup>a,b,c,d,e</sup> Different letters indicates statistical difference between values within each column (p<0.05). Same letter indicates no statistical difference between values within each column (p>0.05).

**Table 3.** Average residual activity and respective standard deviation (SD) found for the enzymes after 60 min incubation with powder detergents (7 mg·mL<sup>-1</sup>) at 25 and 40 °C.

| Commercial Detergent   | Residual Enzymatic Activity(%) |                           |                          |                           |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
|                        | Tambaqui trypsin               | Nile tilapia trypsin      | subtilisin               | Porcine trypsin           |
| <b>25 °C</b>           |                                |                           |                          |                           |
| Control                | 100.0 <sup>a,b,c</sup> (2.7)   | 100.0 <sup>c</sup> (12.7) | 100.0 <sup>a</sup> (2.4) | 100.0 <sup>a</sup> (4.4)  |
| Ala <sup>®</sup>       | 109.0 <sup>a</sup> (4.1)       | 81.5 <sup>d</sup> (8.0)   | 104.6 <sup>a</sup> (2.8) | 3.4 <sup>d</sup> (3.3)    |
| Bem-te-vi <sup>®</sup> | 79.5 <sup>d</sup> (6.1)        | 133.3 <sup>b</sup> (4.8)  | 85.1 <sup>b</sup> (2.2)  | 23.1 <sup>b</sup> (1.1)   |
| Ace <sup>®</sup>       | 95.3 <sup>b,c</sup> (4.2)      | 194.1 <sup>a</sup> (8.7)  | 106.4 <sup>a</sup> (4.6) | 19.7 <sup>b,c</sup> (1.2) |
| Surf <sup>®</sup>      | 101.1 <sup>a,b</sup> (6.3)     | 84.4 <sup>c,d</sup> (8.0) | 102.6 <sup>a</sup> (4.8) | 16.5 <sup>c</sup> (1.2)   |
| Assim <sup>®</sup>     | 90.9 <sup>c</sup> (7.3)        | 142.8 <sup>b</sup> (4.2)  | 102.9 <sup>a</sup> (6.5) | 5.0 <sup>d</sup> (8.9)    |
| <b>40 °C</b>           |                                |                           |                          |                           |
| Control                | 100.0 <sup>a</sup> (3.4)       | 100.0 <sup>a</sup> (2.4)  | 100.0 <sup>c</sup> (2.7) | 100.0 <sup>a</sup> (4.2)  |
| Ala <sup>®</sup>       | 69.6 <sup>b</sup> (2.1)        | 31.2 <sup>c</sup> (4.5)   | 126.7 <sup>a</sup> (3.6) | 1.2 <sup>e</sup> (0.0)    |
| Bem-te-vi <sup>®</sup> | 54.9 <sup>d</sup> (2.8)        | 68.0 <sup>b</sup> (4.6)   | 101.3 <sup>c</sup> (1.5) | 6.4 <sup>e</sup> (5.9)    |
| Ace <sup>®</sup>       | 65.4 <sup>c</sup> (3.3)        | 25.4 <sup>d</sup> (3.4)   | 118.6 <sup>b</sup> (2.2) | 25.2 <sup>c</sup> (5.3)   |
| Surf <sup>®</sup>      | 64.1 <sup>c</sup> (2.6)        | 12.7 <sup>e</sup> (4.7)   | 120.3 <sup>b</sup> (2.7) | 14.2 <sup>d</sup> (2.9)   |
| Assim <sup>®</sup>     | 70.2 <sup>b</sup> (4.8)        | 0.0 <sup>f</sup> (0.0)    | 126.1 <sup>a</sup> (3.7) | 43.1 <sup>b</sup> (1.8)   |

<sup>a,b,c,d,e</sup> Different letters indicates statistical difference between values within each column (p<0.05). Same letter indicates no statistical difference between values within each column (p>0.05).

Supplementary table 1. Color comparison ( $\Delta E_{00}$ ) of the stained cloths that were prewashed with different enzymes.  $\Delta E_{00}$  was calculated using the Colour-Difference Formula: CIEDE2000, by an on-line CIE2000 Calculator ([colormine.org/delta-e-calculator/cie2000](http://colormine.org/delta-e-calculator/cie2000))

| $\Delta E_{00}$         | Tambaqui<br>trypsin | Nile tilapia<br>trypsin | Subtilisin | Porcine<br>trypsin | Bovine<br>Quimotrypsin | Buffer | Unstained<br>cloth | Stained cloth |
|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------|--------------------|---------------|
| Tambaqui<br>trypsin     | -                   | -                       | -          | -                  | -                      | -      | -                  | -             |
| Nile tilapia<br>trypsin | 0.169               | -                       | -          | -                  | -                      | -      | -                  | -             |
| Subtilisin              | 0.100               | 0.160                   | -          | -                  | -                      | -      | -                  | -             |
| Porcine<br>trypsin      | 0.444               | 0.325                   | 0.477      | -                  | -                      | -      | -                  | -             |
| Bovine<br>Quimotrypsin  | 0.509               | 0.584                   | 0.458      | 0.897              | -                      | -      | -                  | -             |
| Buffer                  | 1.616               | 1.707                   | 1.575      | 2.015              | 1.123                  | -      | -                  | -             |
| Unstained<br>cloth      | 3.151               | 3.122                   | 3.222      | 2.915              | 3.651                  | 4.694  | -                  | -             |
| Stained cloth           | 31.168              | 31.331                  | 31.221     | 31.450             | 31.156                 | 30.826 | 31.085             | -             |

**Capítulo 2: Calcium dependency in trypsin from tropical fish tambaqui**  
**(*Colossoma macropomum*)**

To be submitted to Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications (BBRC)

Fator de Impacto: 2.281

Qualis CAPES em Ciências Biológicas I: B1

**Author Guidelines Disponível em:**

**<http://www.journals.elsevier.com/biochemical-and-biophysical-research-communications>**

Marina Marcuschi<sup>a</sup>, Lidiane Cristina Pinho Nascimento<sup>a</sup>, Marcelo Ferreira Marcondes  
Machado<sup>b</sup>, Marcelo Yudi Icimoto<sup>b</sup>, Caio Rodrigo Dias Assis<sup>a</sup>, Túlio Diego da Silva<sup>a</sup>,  
Marcia Vanusa da Silva<sup>a</sup>, Vitor Oliveira<sup>b</sup>, Ranilson de Souza Bezerra<sup>a</sup>

<sup>a</sup> Laboratório de Eenzimologia (LABENZ) and Laboratório de imunopatologia Keizo Asami(LIKA), Departamento de Bioquímica, Centro de Ciências Biológicas, Universidade Federal de Pernambuco, Av. Prof. Moraes Rego, s/n, Cidade Universitária, 50670-910 Recife, Pernambuco, Brazil.

<sup>b</sup> Departamento de Biofísica, Escola Paulista de Medicina, Universidade Federal de São Paulo, Rua Três de Maio, 100, São Paulo 04044-020, Brazil

## 22    **Abstract**

23

24    The effect of calcium on tambaqui and porcine trypsin was compared by biochemical,  
25    eletrophoretical and mass spectrometry analysis. Tambaqui trypsin was more active in  
26    the presence of EDTA at temperatures up to 60°C, but the enzyme was only able to  
27    remain active at temperatures higher than that when in the presence of CaCl<sub>2</sub>. Porcine  
28    trypsin was much more sensible to autolysis, when in the presence of EDTA even at  
29    lower temperatures. On the other hand, porcine trypsin was capable of remaining active  
30    in the presence of calcium up to 65 °C. Intrinsic fluorescence results indicated that  
31    calcium can make the enzyme structure become more compact and rigid, thus  
32    contributing to the decrease in tambaqui trypsin activity and increase in its stability.  
33    Tambaqui trypsin also presents a conserved calcium loop, fairly similar to porcine  
34    trypsin, but not as negatively charged.

35

36

37           **Keywords:** Autolysis, fish protease; intrinsic fluorescence; Structure flexibility;  
38    Thermalstability.

39

## Introduction

The name trypsin was first used by Kühne, in 1876, to describe the “amorphous ferments” with proteolytic activity found in pancreatic extracts. Afterwards, several aspects of the trypsin structure, activity and mode of action were described, and currently this enzyme is classified as a serineprotease with specificity to hydrolyze peptide bonds on the carboxyl side of arginine and lysine residues (Hedstrom, 2002).

The influence of various ligands on trypsin structure and activity has been extensively studied, among which calcium ion stands out as one of the most important. Trypsin, while not a metalloprotease, has a specific loop for binding calcium ions, which is located between amino acids 68 and 80 (numbering system for bovine chymotrypsin, Hartley and Kauffman, 1966) and connects two antiparallel  $\beta$ -strands in the N-terminal domain (Bode and Schwager, 1975). Calcium can affect trypsin activity, by accelerating the conversion of trypsinogen to trypsin (McDonald and Kunitz, 1941), and by protecting it against autolysis and degradation at high temperatures (Sipos and Merkel, 1970).

While the protective effect of calcium is well established for mammalian enzymes, it has not been found to show the same effect among fish. It has been observed that some fish trypsin are indifferent or even slightly inhibited by calcium ions (Bezerra et al, 2005; Cao et al, 2000; Freitas-Júnior et al, 2012; Jellouli et al, 2009), whereas other fish trypsin thermal stabilities are highly dependent on calcium ions (Fuchise et al, 2009; Khaled et al, 2011; Kishimura et al., 2006; 2007, 2008; Klomklao et al., 2006; 2007; 2009; 2011). In this context, the present work intends to shed light onto the difference of calcium interaction between Amazonian fish tambaqui and porcine trypsin.

## 65    **Material and Method**

66

### 67    **Crude extract preparation and Enzyme purification**

68            Juvenile specimens of tambaqui (*Colossoma macropomum*) were kindly  
69    provided by the rearing units of Embrapa Semiárido (Petrolina, Brazil). Pyloric caeca  
70    and intestines of tambaqui were desiccated and homogenized in 10 mM Tris-HCl pH  
71    8.0 with 15 mM NaCl (200 mg of tissue per buffer mL), using a tissue homogenizer  
72    (IKA RW 20D S32, China). The resulting homogenates were centrifuged (Sorvall RC-6  
73    Superspeed Centrifuge, North Carolina, USA) at 10,000 g for 15 minutes at 4 °C to  
74    remove cell debris and nuclei. Tambaqui trypsin was purified by a three step method,  
75    modified from Marcuschi et al (2010): (1) crude extract heating for 30min at 45 °C; (2)  
76    ammonium sulfate fractioning (with higher trypsin activity found in fraction 30-60%),  
77    (3) and affinity chromatography, p-Aminobenzamidine–Agarose (Sigma-Aldrich®).  
78    Commercial porcine trypsin (Sigma-Aldrich®) was also subjected to purification  
79    through affinity chromatography, to ensure that all contaminant proteins were removed.

80

### 81    **Tryptic activity**

82            Tryptic activity was assayed with 4mM N-a-benzoyl-L-arginine p-nitroanilide  
83    (BAPNA, Sigma-Aldrich®) prepared in dimethylsulfoxide (DMSO, Vetec). The assay  
84    followed the method described by Erlanger et al (1961), with volumes adapted for a  
85    microplate reader (Bio-Rad X-Mark spectrophotometer, California, USA). One unit (U)  
86    of enzyme specific activity was defined as the amount of enzyme capable of  
87    hydrolyzing 1 mmol of BAPNA per minute, using 9.6 as the millimolar extinction  
88    coefficient of p-Nitroaniline at 405nm.

89



## 90 **Effect of Calcium on the enzymatic activity and thermal stability**

91           The effect of the calcium ion on trypsin activity was assayed by incubating each  
92 trypsin with either 10 mM  $\text{CaCl}_2$  or 10 mM EDTA (Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid)  
93 (final concentration) for one hour on ice. Afterward, the activity of the samples, as well  
94 as their thermal stability was measured with 4 mM BAPNA in a range of 10 to 80°C,  
95 with a 5°C increase. For the thermal stability the enzymes were incubated in each  
96 temperature for 1 hour, and then had their residual activity measured at 25 °C.

## 98 **Intrinsic fluorescence**

99           Intrinsic fluorescence spectra from tambaqui and porcine trypsin were obtained  
100 with a Microplate Fluorescence Spectrophotometer Hitachi F-7000 (Japan). Excitation  
101 wavelength was fixed at 295 nm, and emission was measured from 300 to 400 nm.  
102 Excitation and emission slits were both set at 5.0 nm and the scan speed was 60 nm·min<sup>-1</sup>.  
103 <sup>1</sup>. Samples of porcine trypsin were incubated with either 10 mM  $\text{CaCl}_2$  or 10 mM  
104 EDTA (final concentration) for one hour on ice. Then, they were incubated for one hour  
105 at temperatures ranging from 20 to 80°C, with a 10°C increase. Afterward, their  
106 intrinsic fluorescence was measured at 25°C

## 108 **Determination of the Arrhenius activation energy (Ea)**

109           In order to calculate the Ea of tambaqui and porcine trypsin, the enzymes were  
110 incubated with 10 mM  $\text{CaCl}_2$  or 10 mM EDTA for one hour on ice and then used in  
111 substrate kinetics (with Bapna 150 to 9600  $\mu\text{M}$ , final concentration) at temperatures  
112 ranging from 20 to 50 °C. The activation energy was calculated by plotting the  $\text{Ln } k_{\text{cat}}$  vs  
113  $1/T$  and using the Arrhenius formula (slope= $-E_a/R$ ), in which the gas constant R is  
114 8.314 joules  $\text{K}^{-1} \text{mol}^{-1}$ .

## 115 **Evaluation of protein autolysis**

116        Samples of tambaqui and porcine trypsin were incubated with 10 mM CaCl<sub>2</sub>, 10  
117 mM EDTA, or 1mM TLCK (final concentration) for one hour on ice. Afterward, these  
118 samples were incubated at -20, 30 or 60°C for 24h. Every four hours the samples  
119 activity was checked with 4mM BapNa. After 24h incubation, the samples were loaded  
120 into a reducing polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (SDS–PAGE) carried out according  
121 to Laemmli (1970), with a 4% (w·v<sup>-1</sup>) stacking gel and a 15% (w·v<sup>-1</sup>) separation gel. The  
122 gel was silver stained using the protocol described by Blum et al (1937). The gel image  
123 was acquired with GelDoc™ EZ Imager (Bio-Rad, USA), and analyzed using  
124 ImageLab™ Software, version 4.0 (Bio-Rad, USA). Additionally, a MALDI-  
125 TOF(/TOF) mass spectrometer (Autoflex smartbeam, Bruker Daltonics, USA) was used  
126 in order to obtain a mass profile from the autolysis.

127

## 128 **Statistical analysis**

129        Statistical analysis was performed using OringPro 8.0 software program, from  
130 OriginLab Corporation using one-way analysis of variance (ANOVA), followed by  
131 Tukey's test (p<0.05).

132

## 133 **Results and Discussion**

134        In order to test the effect of Calcium on the autolysis of tambaqui and porcine  
135 trypsin, both enzymes were incubated at three different temperatures (-20, 30, 60 °C)  
136 for 24h. Tambaqui trypsin lost all of its activity after only 1h incubation with EDTA at  
137 60°C; but when incubated with CaCl<sub>2</sub> it kept 60.5%±5 of its initial activity after 6h, and  
138 32.3%±5.9 after 24h. When incubated at 30°C for 24h with both CaCl<sub>2</sub> and EDTA,  
139 tambaqui trypsin remained 100% active. Porcine trypsin, lost more than 80% of its

140 initial activity after only 3h incubation at 30°C with EDTA and at 60°C with CaCl<sub>2</sub> and  
141 EDTA, remaining 100% active after 24h when incubated with CaCl<sub>2</sub> at 30°C.

142 The results from these incubations were evaluated by SDS-PAGE (Figure 1).  
143 Almost all lanes in the gel for tambaqui trypsin show a main band of 26.6 kDa, as well  
144 as two low-weight bands (14kDa). The only lane that shows signs of complete autolysis  
145 was EDTA for incubation at 60°C. Strong hydrolysis was also observed for incubation  
146 with CaCl<sub>2</sub> at 60°C, with the formation of an 18kDa band (indicated with the black  
147 arrow in Figure 1). The same band can be seen, more faintly, in the samples incubated  
148 at 30°C with both CaCl<sub>2</sub> and EDTA.

149 Porcine trypsin gel (Figure 1) has a main band of 25.1 kDa in all lanes. Evident  
150 signs of autolysis can be seen at the lanes for EDTA at 30°C, as well as at the lanes for  
151 CaCl<sub>2</sub> and EDTA at 60°C. It is possible to see signs of autolysis in the samples of  
152 porcine trypsin that were incubated with TLCK, while the same was not observed for  
153 tambaqui trypsin. One possible explanation is that porcine trypsin remained 20% active  
154 in the presence of TLCK, while tambaqui trypsin remained only 5% active. It can be  
155 observed that porcine trypsin yield different sizes peptides during its autodigestion, as  
156 shown by the white arrows in Figure 1B, with band of size 23.9; 22.5 and 17.1 kDa.  
157 This difference in band sizes can indicate that tambaqui and porcine trypsin may present  
158 different sites for autolysis, thus producing different sizes of peptides. Comparison of  
159 the activity in the samples with their profile in the gel indicates that the lost of activity  
160 was mainly due to autolysis and not unfolding. This corroborates with previous works  
161 that state that calcium ions prevent trypsin to undergo autolysis, but do not avoid  
162 structural unfolding (Sipos and Merkel, 1970; Bode and Schwager, 1975; Várallyay et  
163 al, 1998).

164 Site of autolysis in trypsin may be defined as any peptide bond that has an  
165 arginine or lysine residue in the carboxyl side which is accessible to other trypsins.  
166 However not all potential autolysis site is available in the native trypsin, in which the  
167 main ones are K145, K61, K154, K188 and R117 (Papaleo et al, 2005; Várallyay et al,  
168 1998). The amino acid K145 is the split site from the so-called autolysis loop. This site  
169 is found only in a few mammalian trypsins, having the main function of converting  $\beta$ -  
170 trypsin into  $\alpha$ -trypsin, what does not necessarily lead to autolysis (Várallyay et al,  
171 1998). The amino acids K61 and K188 are present in both mammal and fish trypsin,  
172 whereas K154 is only found in fish homologues (Papaleo et al, 2005).

173 The amino acid R117 is considered to be one of the main autolysis sites for  
174 mammalian trypsin, so much so that its absence is associated with human hereditary  
175 pancreatitis (Whitcomb et al, 1996). Várallyay et al (1998) showed that a mutation on  
176 R117 gives trypsin the same resistance to autolysis as it presents when associated with  
177 calcium ions. One interesting factor is that fish trypsins in general have an R117Y  
178 mutation, therefore showing higher resistance to autolysis (Papaleo et al, 2005).  
179 Pancreas in teleost fishes is usually not a define organ, but a diffused mass along the  
180 mesentery and fat that surrounds the digestive organs. Even so, the pancreatic cells that  
181 produce the digestive enzymes in fish (acinar cells) are similar to those found in other  
182 vertebrates groups (Genten et al, 2009). Moreover, there is no work that shows that fish  
183 in general suffer from pancreatitis, and one must be careful when assigning the cause of  
184 pancreatitis to a single mutation, since there is a conjunction of factors that enable the  
185 development of this disease (Graf and Szilágyi 2003).

186 With respect to the trypsin activity at different temperatures in the presence of  
187 10 mM  $\text{CaCl}_2$  and EDTA, it was observed that at lower temperatures, tambaqui trypsin  
188 activity was higher when incubated with EDTA than it was with calcium (Figure 2A);

189 however at 60°C the activity begins to fall significantly in the presence of EDTA, while  
190 calcium enables the enzyme to remain active up to 70°C. Porcine trypsin, on the other  
191 hand, indicating a shift in its optimal activity from 20 to 35°C with EDTA to 55 and 65  
192 °C, with CaCl<sub>2</sub>.

193         Several researchers have investigated how the presence of calcium in the trypsin  
194 structure affects the enzyme activity. What has been observed was that calcium does not  
195 directly affect the trypsin active site. In fact, the almost regular octahedron complex that  
196 calcium makes inside its loop turns it into a more rigid structure, preventing the  
197 cleavage of neighboring regions, thus increasing activity because of the reductions on  
198 the rate of autolysis (Bode and Schwager, 1975; Várallyay et al, 1998; Papaleo et al,  
199 2005). This goes in accordance to Fontana et al (1986) that showed that a peptide bond  
200 will be more prone to a proteolytic attack if it is located in a more flexibility location.

201         Tambaqui trypsin was more thermalstable when incubated with calcium.  
202 Nevertheless, it is interesting to note that heating tambaqui trypsin for 60 min. at mild  
203 temperatures (30 to 45°C) in the presence of EDTA has increased its residual activity at  
204 room temperature (Figure 3). Since this increase in activity was not observed in the  
205 presence of calcium, it is possible that the “loosening” of the structure be connected to  
206 the higher activity. Cold adapted enzymes, for example, usually present a more flexible  
207 structure, therefore being more active at low temperatures and more unstable at higher  
208 temperature (Somero, 2004). The presence of calcium ions and the consequent rigidity  
209 of the structure may account for the retention of activity at higher temperatures from  
210 both tambaqui and porcine trypsin.

211         To better understand the effect of calcium on the structure of these trypsins when  
212 they undergo heating, the intrinsic fluorescence of tryptophan was investigated. It is  
213 known that a tryptophan residue when excited at 295 nm, will emit fluorescence at a

214 maximum emission peak closer between 310 nm (“red” wavelength) and 400 nm  
215 (“blue” wavelength). An emission peak closer to 310 nm indicates that the tryptophan  
216 residues are more buried in the structure and that probably the structure is more  
217 compact. On the other hand, a peak shift towards 400 nm shows that the tryptophan  
218 residues are more exposed (Eftink, 1994). However, one must be aware of molecular  
219 quenching, since shifts in the fluorescence emission peak commonly occur when there  
220 is a ligand, like calcium, nearby a tryptophan. Therefore, the interpretation of intrinsic  
221 fluorescence must be made carefully when examining ligands and temperature change  
222 in conjunction, especially in proteins with more than one tryptophan, such as trypsin.

223         Nevertheless, it is noticeable that calcium ions provoked some changes in the  
224 structure of tambaqui trypsin, so that it becomes more compact in the presence of  
225  $\text{CaCl}_2$ , as temperatures rises (table 1). The same was not observed in the presence of  
226 EDTA. Regarding the porcine trypsin, it was observed that the enzyme kept a more  
227 compact structure up to 50°C in the presence of calcium, while with EDTA, from 40°C  
228 forward it started to show some loosening in the structure.

229         Figure 4 shows the structure modeled from tambaqui trypsin sequence  
230 (JQ437817.1) in gray aligned with the porcine structure (1S81) in blue. The calcium  
231 loop from tambaqui and porcine trypsin were highlighted in green and yellow,  
232 respectively. The calcium loop goes from the amino acid residue 69 to 80 (Bode and  
233 Schwager, 1975). The amino acid composition of the calcium loop from tambaqui and  
234 porcine trypsin are respectively (GEHNI**Q**VTENTE) and (GEHNIDVLEGNE). It can  
235 be observed that the residues that bind to the calcium ions (underlined residues) are  
236 conserved in both enzymes. However, there was an exchange of a negatively charged  
237 amino acid (D) for an uncharged one (Q) in tambaqui trypsin.

238 Kanno et al (2011) observed that the calcium loop from frigid zone fishes have a  
239 higher incidence of positive charged amino acids than temperate and tropical zones  
240 fishes. A more positive charge can lead to a reduction in calcium binding efficiency.  
241 This result was consistent with the concept that the presence of calcium makes the  
242 trypsin structure more rigid, thus being unfavorable for enzymes that need to work with  
243 high catalytic efficiency at low temperatures, therefore needing a more flexible  
244 structure.

245 The tryptophan residues were highlighted for tambaqui and porcine trypsin in  
246 red and purple, respectively (Figure 4). Tambaqui trypsin has 6 tryptophan residues,  
247 while porcine trypsin presents only 4. One of the extra residues from tambaqui was  
248 found in the n-terminal loop, seeming to be more exposed to the surface than the others  
249 residues. Moreover, both enzymes have a tryptophan residue near the calcium loop.  
250 These structural features may account for some of the differences seen in the intrinsic  
251 fluorescence profiles from the enzymes (table 1).

252

## 253 **Conclusion**

254 Tambaqui trypsin was more thermal stable than porcine in the absence of  
255 calcium ions. This most likely occurs because the important autolysis site, R117,  
256 commonly found in mammalian trypsins, was absent in fish, thus making fish enzymes  
257 less prone to autolysis. Even so, calcium still exerts a protective effect on tambaqui  
258 trypsin during heating at temperatures higher than 60°C, probably due to increase in  
259 structural rigidity. A collateral effect of this rigidity was a reduction in the enzymatic  
260 activity at temperatures lower than 60°C. Moreover, the compactness of porcine trypsin  
261 structure may also account for its lower enzymatic activity in comparison to tambaqui.

262

## 263 **Acknowledgment**

264 This research was supported by CNPq, FACEPE and CAPES.

265

## 266 **References**

267 H.M. Berman, J. Westbrook, Z. Feng, G. Gilliland, T.N. Bhat, H. Weissig, I.N.  
268 Shindyalov, P.E. Bourne, The Protein Data Bank, Nucleic Acids Research, 28 (2000)  
269 235-242.

270 R.S Bezerra, E.L.F. Lins, R.B. Alencar, P.M.G. Paiva, M.E.C. Chaves, L.C.B.B.  
271 Coelho, L.B. Carvalho Jr., Alkaline proteinase from intestine of Nile tilapia  
272 (*Oreochromis niloticus*), Process Biochemistry, 40 (2005) 1829–1834.

273 H. Blum, H. Beier, H. Gross, Improved silver staining of plant proteins, RNA and  
274 DNA in polyacrylamide gels, Electrophoresis 8(2) (1987) 93–99.

275 W. Bode, P. Schwager, The single calcium-binding site of crystalline bovine /3-  
276 trypsin. Febs Letters 56(1) (1975) 139-143.



- 277 M.-J. Cao, O. Kiyoshi, M. Suzuki, K. Hara, K. Tachibana, T. Ishihara,  
278 Purification and characterization of two anionic trypsins from the hepatopancreas of  
279 carp. *Fisheries science*, 66 (2000) 1172-1179.
- 280 R. Eftink, The Use of Fluorescence Methods to Monitor Unfolding Transitions in  
281 Proteins *Maurice Biophysical Journal*, 66 (1994) 482-501
- 282 B.F. Erlanger, N. Kokowsky, W. Cohen, The preparation and properties of two  
283 new chromogenic substrates of trypsin. *Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics*, 95  
284 (1961) 271-278.
- 285 N. Eswar, M. A. Marti-Renom, B. Webb, M.S. Madhusudhan, D. Eramian, M.  
286 Shen, U. Pieper, A. Sali, Comparative Protein Structure Modeling With MODELLER.  
287 *Current Protocols in Bioinformatics*, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., Supplement 15 (2006)  
288 5.6.1-5.6.30.
- 289 A. Fontana, G. Fassina, C. Vita, D. Dalzoppo, M. Zamai, M. Zambonin,  
290 Correlation between Sites of Limited Proteolysis and Segmental Mobility in  
291 Thermolysin. *Biochemistry*. 25( 8) (1986) 1848-1850.
- 292 A.C.V. Freitas-Júnior, H.M.S. Costa, M.Y. Icimoto, I.Y. Hirata, M. Marcondes,  
293 L.B. Carvalho Jr., V. Oliveira, R.S. Bezerra. Giant Amazonian fish pirarucu (*Arapaima*  
294 *gigas*): Its viscera as a source of thermostable trypsin. *Food Chemistry* 133 (2012)  
295 1596–1602.
- 296 T. Fuchise, H. Kishimura, H. Sekizaki, Y. Nonami, G. Kanno, S. Klomklao, S.  
297 Benjakul, B.-S. Chun. Purification and characteristics of trypsins from cold-zone fish,  
298 Pacific cod (*Gadus macrocephalus*) and saffron cod (*Eleginus gracilis*). *Food*  
299 *Chemistry* 116 (2009) 611–616.

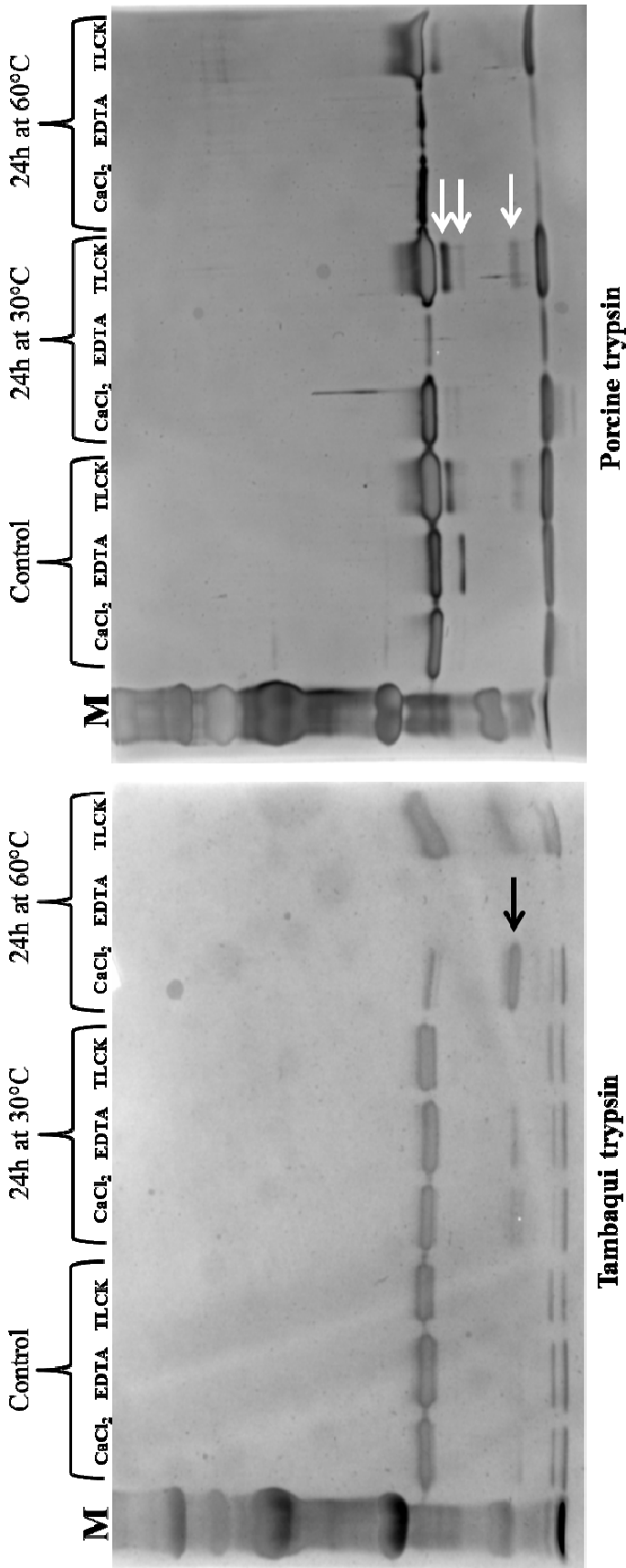
- 300 F. Genten, E. Terwinghe, A. Danguy, Glands associated with the gastrointestinal  
301 tract. *in*: Atlas of fish histology. 1<sup>a</sup> Ed, Bruxelles: Science Publishers. Cap. 8 (2009) 92-  
302 98.
- 303 L. Gráf.; L. Szilágyi, Trypsin: is there anything new under the Sun? Journal of  
304 Molecular Structure (Theochem) 66–667 (2003.) 481–485.
- 305 B.S. Hartley, D.L. Kauffman, Corrections to the Amino Acid Sequence of  
306 Bovine Chymotrypsinogen A. Biochem. J., 101 (1966) 229-231.
- 307 L. Hedstrom, Serine Peptidase Mechanism and Specificity. Chemical Reviews,  
308 102 (2002) 4501-4523.
- 309 K. Jellouli, A. Bougatef, D. Daassi, R. Balti, A. Barkia, M. Nasri, New alkaline  
310 trypsin from the intestine of Grey triggerfish (*Balistes capriscus*) with high activity at  
311 low temperature: Purification and characterization, Food Chemistry, 116 (2009) 644–  
312 650.
- 313 G. Kanno, H. Kishimura; S. Ando, S. Klomklao, S. Nalinanon, S. Benjakul, B.-  
314 S. Chun, H. Saeki, Structural properties of trypsin from cold-adapted fish, arabesque  
315 greenling (*Pleurogrammus azonus*). Eur Food Res Technol 232 (2011) 381–388.
- 316 H.B. Khaled, K. Jellouli, N. Souissi, S. Ghorbel, A. Barkia, M. Nasri,  
317 Purification and characterization of three trypsin isoforms from viscera of sardinelle  
318 (*Sardinella aurita*). Fish Physiol Biochem, 37 (2011) 123–133.
- 319 H. Kishimura, K. Hayashi, Y. Miyashita, Y. Nonami, Characteristics of trypsins  
320 from the viscera of true sardine (*Sardinops melanostictus*) and the pyloric ceca of  
321 arabesque greenling (*Pleuroprammus azonus*). Food Chemistry 97 (2006) 65–70.
- 322 H. Kishimura, S. Klomklao, S. Benjakul, B.-S. Chun, Characteristics of trypsin  
323 from the pyloric ceca of walleye pollock (*Theragra chalcogramma*). Food Chemistry,  
324 106 (2008) 194–199.

- 325 H. Kishimura, Y. Tokuda, M. Yabe, S. Klomklao, S. Benjakul, S. Ando,  
 326 Trypsins from the pyloric ceca of jacobever (*Sebastes schlegelii*) and elkhorn sculpin  
 327 (*Alcichthys alcicornis*): Isolation and characterization. Food Chemistry 100 (2007)  
 328 1490–1495.
- 329 S. Klomklao, S. Benjakul, H. Kishimura, M. Chaijand, 24 kDa Trypsin: A  
 330 predominant protease purified from the viscera of hybrid catfish (*Clarias*  
 331 *macrocephalus* × *Clarias gariepinus*). Food Chemistry 129(3) (2011) 739–746
- 332 S. Klomklao, S. Benjakul, W. Visessanguan, H. Kishimura, B. K. Simpson,  
 333 Proteolytic degradation of sardine (*Sardinella gibbosa*) proteins by trypsin from  
 334 skipjack tuna (*Katsuwonus pelamis*) spleen. Food Chemistry 98 (2006) 14–22.
- 335 S. Klomklao, S. Benjakul, W. Visessanguan, H. Kishimura, B. K. Simpson,  
 336 Trypsin from the pyloric caeca of bluefish (*Pomatomus saltatrix*). Comparative  
 337 Biochemistry and Physiology, Part B 148 (2007) 382–389.
- 338 S. Klomklao, H. Kishimura, Y. Nonami, S. Benjakul, Biochemical properties of  
 339 two isoforms of trypsin purified from the Intestine of skipjack tuna (*Katsuwonus*  
 340 *pelamis*). Food Chemistry 115 (2009) 155–162.
- 341 W. Kühne, Über das Verhalten verschiedener organisirter und sog. ungeformter  
 342 Fermente. in: Verhandlungen des Naturhistorisch-Medicinischen Vereins zu Heidelberg,  
 343 1 ed (1876) 190-193.
- 344 U. K. Laemmli, Cleavage of structural proteins during the assembly of the head  
 345 of bacteriophage T4, Nature, 227 (1970) 680–685.
- 346 H. K. Leiros, S. M. McSweeney, A. O. Smalås. Atomic resolution structures of  
 347 trypsin provide insight into structural radiation damage. Acta Crystallogr D Biol  
 348 Crystallogr., 57(Pt 4) (2001) 488-97.

- 349 M. Marcuschi, T. S. Espósito, M. F. M. Machado, I. Y. Hirata, M.F.M.  
350 Machado, M. V. Silva, L. B. Carvalho Jr., V. Oliveira, R. S. Bezerra, Purification,  
351 characterization and substrate specificity of a trypsin from the Amazonian fish tambaqui  
352 (*Colossoma macropomum*). Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications  
353 (Print) 396 (2010) 667-673.
- 354 M. McDonald, M. Kunitz, The effect of calcium and other ions on the  
355 autocatalytic formation of trypsin from trypsinogen. The Journal of General Physiology.  
356 25(1) (1941) 53-73.
- 357 J. H. Northrop, M. Kunitz, Crystalline Trypsin: I. Isolation and Tests of Purity.  
358 The Journal of General Physiology, 16(2) (1932) 267–294.
- 359 E. Papaleo, P. Fantucci, L. Gioia, Effects of Calcium Binding on Structure and  
360 Autolysis Regulation in Trypsins. A Molecular Dynamics Investigation. J. Chem.  
361 Theory Comput., 1 (2005) 1286-1297.
- 362 T. Sipos, J. R. Merkel. An Effect of Calcium Ions on the Activity, Heat Stability,  
363 and Structure of Trypsin. Biochemistry, 9 (14) (1970) 2766-2775.
- 364 G.N. Somero, Adaptation of enzymes to temperature: searching for basic  
365 “strategies”. Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part B, 139 (2004) 321–333.
- 366 T. R. Transue, J. M. Krahn, S. A. Gabel, E. F. DeRose, R. E. London, X-ray and  
367 NMR characterization of covalent complexes of trypsin, borate, and alcohols.  
368 Biochemistry, 43(10) (2004) 2829-39.
- 369 E. Várallyay, G. Pál, A. Patthy, L. Szilágyi, L. Gráf, Two Mutations in Rat  
370 Trypsin Confer Resistance against Autolysis. Biochemical and Biophysical Research  
371 Communications, 243 (1998) 56–60.
- 372 D. C. Whitcomb, M. C. Gorry, R. A. Preston, W. Furey, M. J. Sossenheimer, C.  
373 D. Ulrich, S. P. Martin, L. K. Gates, Jr, S. T. Amann, P. P. Toskes, R. Liddle, K.

374 McGrath, G. Uomo, J. C. Post, G. D. Ehrlich, Hereditary pancreatitis is caused by a  
375 mutation in the cationic trypsinogen gene. Nat Genet., 14(2) (1996) 141-145.  
376

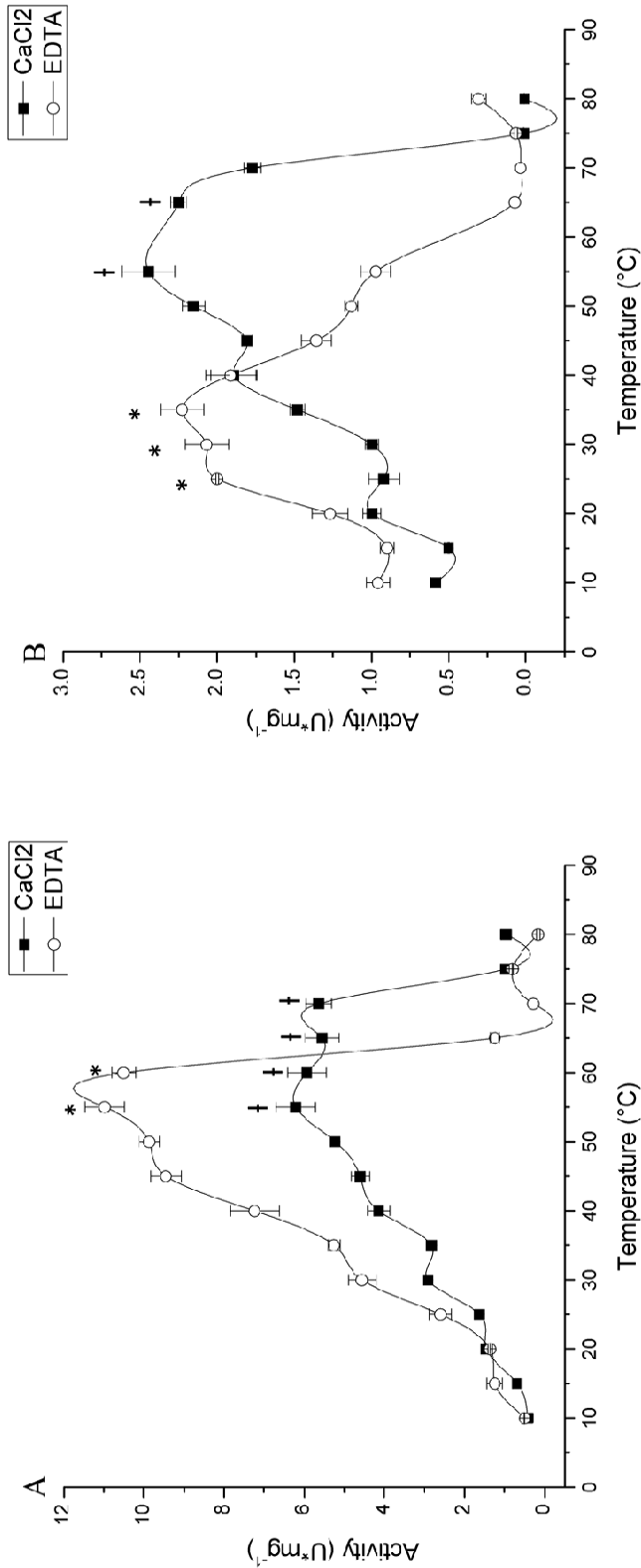
377 Figure 1. Polyacrilamide Gel electrophoresis (SDS-PAGE) from tambaqui and porcine trypsin. (M) Marker; (CaCl<sub>2</sub>) trypsin incubated with 10  
 378 mM CaCl<sub>2</sub>; (EDTA) trypsin incubated with 10 mM EDTA; (TLCK) trypsin incubated with 1 mM TLCK. Control stands for the enzymes kept at  
 379 -20°.



380

381

Figure 2. Enzymatic activity from (A) tambaqui and (B) porcine trypsin at temperatures ranging from 10 to 80 °C with 10mM EDTA and 10mM  $\text{CaCl}_2$ .



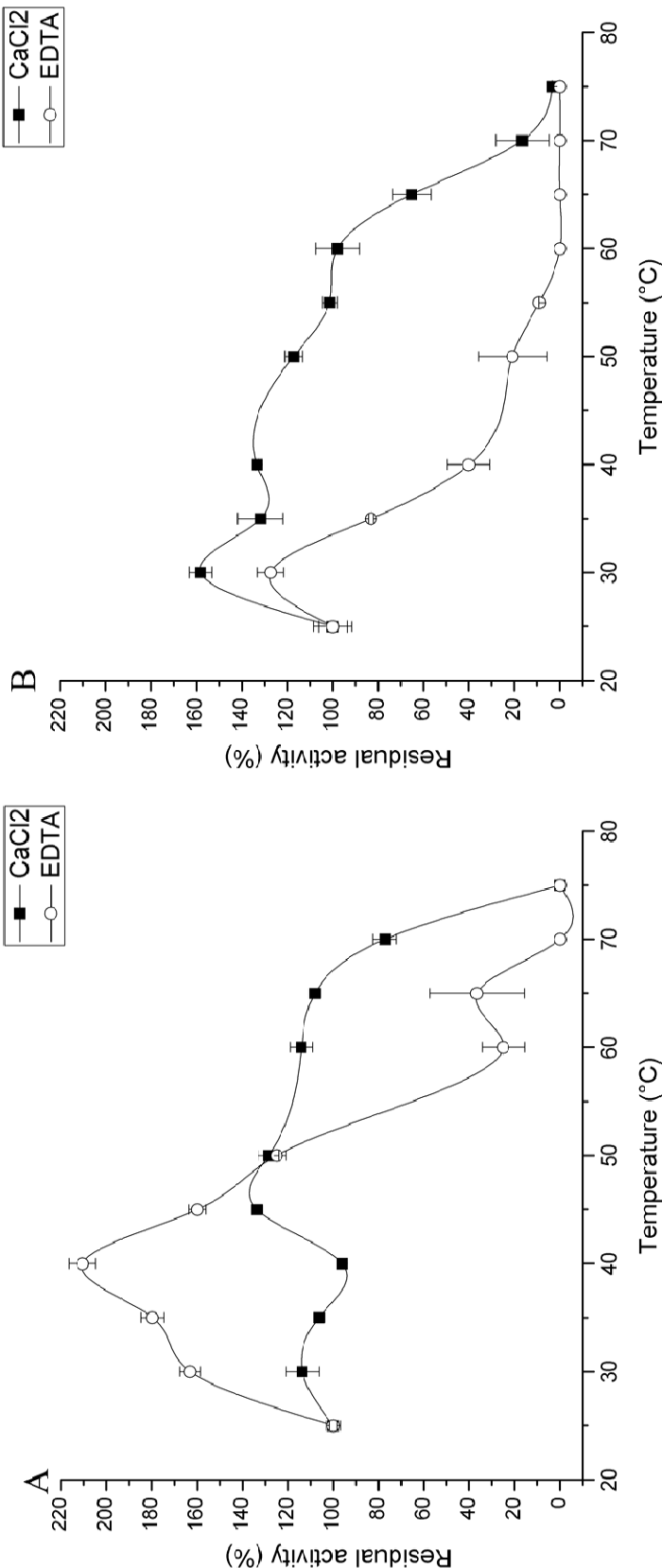
385

386 † Trypsin activities that are statistically equal in the presence of 10 mM  $\text{CaCl}_2$  (One way Anova tukey mean comparison test,  $p > 0.05$ ).

387 \* Trypsin activities that are statistically equal in the presence of 10 mM EDTA (One way Anova tukey mean comparison test,  $p > 0.05$ ).

388

Figure 3. Thermal stability from (A) tambaqui and (B) porcine trypsin incubated for 1h at temperatures ranging from 25 to 75 °C 10mM EDTA and 10mM CaCl<sub>2</sub>.

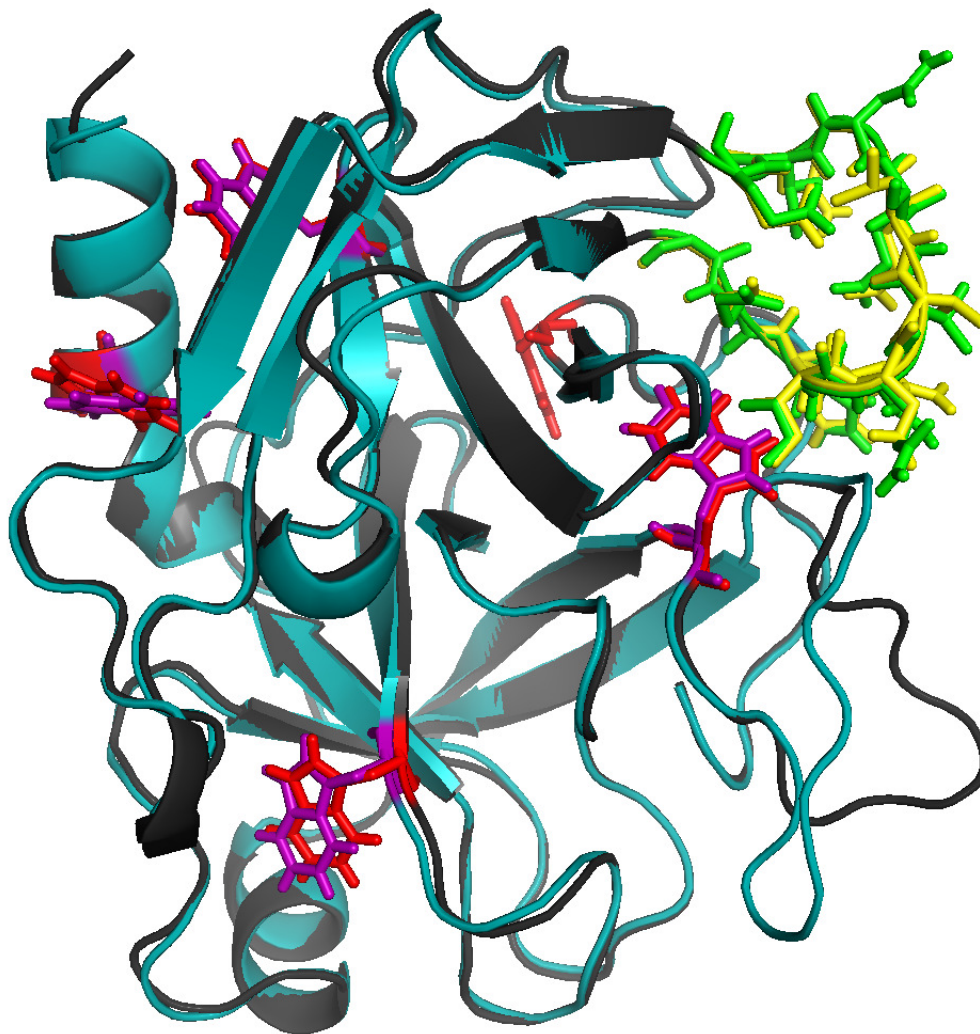


391

392



393 Figure 4. Alignment of tambaqui (Gray) and porcine (blue) trypsin structures. Calcium  
394 loops are highlighted in green (tambaqui) and yellow (porcine). Tryptophan residues are  
395 highlighted in red (tambaqui) and purple (porcine).



396

397

398 **Tables**

399

400 Table 1. Maximum emission wavelength ( $\lambda_{\max}$ ) from intrinsic fluorescence scan of  
 401 tambaqui and porcine trypsin after incubation at different temperatures for 60 min Scan  
 402 readings were obtained using a fixed excitation wavelength of 295 nm and emission  
 403 wavelength between 310 to 400 nm, at 25°C.

| Temperature (°C) | Tambaqui trypsin ( $\lambda_{\max}$ ) |            | Porcine trypsin ( $\lambda_{\max}$ ) |            |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|------------|
|                  | 10 mM CaCl <sub>2</sub>               | 10 mM EDTA | 10 mM CaCl <sub>2</sub>              | 10 mM EDTA |
| No heating       | 340.4                                 | 340.4      | 331.0                                | 334.0      |
| 30               | 340.4                                 | 340.2      | 333.0                                | 335.6      |
| 40               | 335.0                                 | 340.4      | 332.4                                | 334.4      |
| 50               | 335.2                                 | 340.8      | 332.2                                | 344.0      |
| 60               | 336.2                                 | 340.4      | 340.8                                | 348.6      |
| 70               | 337.0                                 | 344.2      | 346.2                                | 348.8      |
| 80               | 344.6                                 | 348.8      | 347.4                                | 349.4      |

404

405

406

407

408 **Capítulo 3: Analysis of tambaqui trypsin model, a mesophilic enzyme with some**  
409 **cold-adapted features**

410

411 To be submitted to Proteins: Structure, Function, and Bioinformatics

412 (ISSN: 1097-0134)

413 Fator de Impacto: 2.921

414 Qualis CAPES em Ciências Biológicas I: B2

415 **Author Guidelines Disponível em:**

416 **<http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/journal/10.1002/%28ISSN%291097->**

417 **[0134/homepage/ForAuthors.html](http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/journal/10.1002/%28ISSN%291097-0134/homepage/ForAuthors.html)**

418

419 Marina Marcuschi<sup>a</sup>, Lidiane C. P. do Nascimento<sup>a</sup>, Marcelo F.M. Machado<sup>b</sup>, Luiz

420 Bezerra de Carvalho Jr.<sup>a</sup>; Marcia Vanusa da Silva<sup>a</sup>, Vitor Oliveira<sup>b</sup>, Hugo Verli<sup>c</sup>,

421 Ranilson de Souza Bezerra<sup>a</sup>

422

423 <sup>a</sup> Departamento de Bioquímica, Centro de Ciências Biológicas, Universidade Federal de

424 Pernambuco, Av. Prof. Moraes Rego, s/n, Cidade Universitária, CEP 50670-910 Recife,

425 PE, Brazil.

426 <sup>b</sup> Departamento de Biofísica, Escola Paulista de Medicina, Universidade Federal de São

427 Paulo, Rua Três de Maio, 100, CEP 04044-020, São Paulo, SP, Brazil.

428 <sup>c</sup> Departamento de Biologia Molecular e Biotecnologia, Universidade Federal do Rio

429 Grande do Sul, Centro de Biotecnologia. Avenida Bento Gonçalves, 9500, Agronomia,

430 CEP 91500-970 - Porto Alegre, RS, Brazil.

431

**Abstract**

Fishes have long been used as models for studying the adaptation of vertebrates' metabolism to temperature. Since trypsin is a well conserved protease, much of the research in this field was done by investigating variations in its activity and structure among various organisms. The present work used molecular dynamics and circular dichroism to analyse the structure of tambaqui, porcine and salmon trypsin subjected to temperature variations. Moreover, a database of anionic and cationic trypsin sequences from fish and homeothermic animals was put together in order to better access the differences among these groups. Even though the structures of cold adapted salmon trypsins were 85% similar, they behave differently under temperature variation. The active site of salmon trypsin is more flexible and easily disrupted than tambaqui and porcine. Moreover, tambaqui is also able to endure heating at temperatures higher than porcine trypsin, probably due to the tendency of mammal trypsins to suffer autolysis at temperatures close to 40°C. Thus, even though tambaqui trypsin structure is more flexible than porcine, it can endure a greater range of temperatures, due to its low propensity for auto digestion.

448

449

**Keywords:** Anionic trypsin; Cationic trypsin; Molecular dynamics

451

## 452    **Introduction**

453        Fishes are poikilothermic animals, and yet they are able to live in tropical (25 to  
454    40 °C), cold (6 to 17°C) and even freezing water (around -1.9 °C) (Ficke et al, 2007,  
455    Somero, 2004). Even with a body temperature equal to the environmental, fishes are  
456    still able to have the same metabolic pathways that homeothermic animals do (Halver  
457    and Hardy, 2002). According to Somero (2004), in order to compensate for lower  
458    temperatures, fishes can: increase enzyme concentration; genetically alter the kinetic  
459    properties of enzymes; and modulate the activities of preexisting enzymes. Among  
460    these strategies, the altering of kinetic properties is one of the most interesting to be  
461    analyzed comparatively between species.

462        Much of the research made on temperature on enzymatic activity has showed that  
463    if an enzyme is highly active at low temperatures, it is more likely to be unstable at  
464    higher temperatures. This happens mostly because in order for an enzyme to be efficient  
465    at low temperatures it must have a flexible structure, what leads to low stability (Feller  
466    et al, 1996; Somero, 2004; Leiros et al 1999; 2000; Papaleo et al, 2008). Among the  
467    enzymes whose cold adaptation has been extensively studied is trypsin. This serine  
468    protease is interesting for comparative biology studies, because it has a well conserved  
469    structure (Hedstrom, 2002) and it can be found in almost every organism, from virus to  
470    mammals (Pólgar, 2005).

471        Leiros et al (1999; 2000) and Papaleo et al (2008) compared the structures from  
472    psychrophilic and non- psychrophilic trypsin from salmon trypsins and observed that  
473    the main features of the cold adapted trypsins are: reduced hydrophobicity, with overall  
474    lower ratio of (I+L)/(I+L+V); lack of seven isoleucines; higher number of methionine  
475    residues,; low stability of the C-terminal portion; mutation of P152 to G152 and  
476    deletion of Y151, and mutation of the amino acid residue P28 and Y29.

477        While the study on the structure of cold-adapted trypsins is prominent, fish  
478        mesophilic trypsins receives less attention. A good example of a well-studied  
479        mesophilic trypsin is the one from tambaqui (*Colossoma macropomum*, Cuvier, 1818),  
480        which is an enzyme stable at temperatures up to 55°C (Bezerra et al, 2001; Marcuschi et  
481        al, 2010). Tambaqui is a teleost fish from the characiformes order considered to be a  
482        “living fossil”, since evidences found in the Miocene deposits from Magdalena River  
483        indicate that it has remained almost morphologically unaltered for at least 15 million  
484        years (Lundenberg et al, 1986; Goulding and Carvalho, 1982).

485        Considering that several structural characteristics considered to be typical of cold  
486        adapted trypsins have also been found in tambaqui trypsin, the present work aimed to  
487        model the structure of tambaqui trypsin and compares it to a cold-adapted salmon and  
488        an pork trypsin. Moreover, to better access which features are more likely connected to  
489        temperature adaptations and which ones are typical of anionic fish trypsins instead, a  
490        large database of trypsins sequences was also analyzed.

491

## 492    **Methodology**

493

### 494        *Crude extract preparation and Enzyme purification*

495        Juvenile specimens of tambaqui (*Colossoma macropomum*) were kindly  
496    provided by the rearing units of Embrapa Semiárido (Petrolina, Brazil). Pyloric caeca  
497    and intestines of tambaqui were desiccated and homogenized in 10 mM Tris-HCl pH  
498    8.0 with 15 mM NaCl (200 mg of tissue per buffer mL), using a tissue homogenizer  
499    (IKA RW 20D S32, China). The resulting homogenates were centrifuged (Sorvall RC-6  
500    Superspeed Centrifuge, North Carolina, USA) at 10,000 g for 15 minutes at 4 °C to  
501    remove cell debris and nuclei. Tambaqui trypsin was purified by a three step method,  
502    modified from Marcuschi et al (2010): (1) crude extract heating for 30min at 45°C; (2)  
503    ammonium sulfate fractioning (with higher trypsin activity found in fraction 30-60%),  
504    (3) and affinity chromatography, p-Aminobenzamidine–Agarose (Sigma-Aldrich®).  
505    Commercial porcine trypsin (Sigma-Aldrich®) was also subjected to purification  
506    through affinity chromatography, to ensure that it was free of any other contaminant  
507    proteins. Fractions with tryptic activity were assayed with 4mM N-a-benzoyl-L-arginine  
508    p-nitroanilide (BAPNA, Sigma-Aldrich®) prepared in dimethylsulfoxide (DMSO,  
509    Vetec). The assay followed the method described by Erlanger et al (1961), with  
510    volumes adapted for a microplate reader (Bio-Rad X-Mark spectrophotometer,  
511    California, USA).

512

### 513        *Circular dichroism spectroscopy*

514        Circular dichroism (CD) spectra were obtained using Jasco J-815 Circular CD  
515    Spectropolarimeter (Japan). The instrument was calibrated with d-10-camphorsulfonic  
516    acid (Sigma-Aldrich®) at 1 mg·mL<sup>-1</sup> in water. The purified trypsin samples were

solubilized at a concentration of 0.1 mg·mL<sup>-1</sup> in 10 mM boric buffer, pH 7.8. Measurements were made at the Far-UV (200-250) spectrum, in a 0.2 cm path length cell, at temperatures ranging from 10°C to 80°C, with a complete scan every 5°C. Reading speed was 50 nm·min<sup>-1</sup> and maximum accepted voltage threshold was 700 V. Each spectrum was composed of three consecutive scans, which were averaged to increase the signal-to-noise ratio. CD spectra values (millidegrees) were converted to mean residue ellipticity [Θ] (deg·cm<sup>2</sup>·dmol<sup>-1</sup>), with the following formula:

$$[\Theta] = ((\Theta \cdot 0.1) \cdot (\text{MW}/\text{Res} - 1)) / (l \cdot [\text{prot}])$$
, where: **Θ** is the machine units in millidegrees; **MW** is the protein molecular weight; **Res** is number of residues in the protein; **l** is the cell path length in centimeters; and **[prot]** is protein concentration in mg·mL<sup>-1</sup>. Data deconvolution was carried out on Dichroweb on-line software (Whitmore and Wallace, 2008), using the analysis program CONTINLL (Provencher and Glockner, 1981) and reference set number 4 (optimized for 190-240nm).

530

#### 531 *RNA isolation cDNA synthesis*

532 Fresh pyloric caeca from juvenile tambaqui were obtained from the fishing base  
533 of *Universidade Federal Rural de Pernambuco* and conserved in liquid nitrogen. The  
534 total RNA was extracted with trizol<sup>®</sup> (Invitrogen), following manufacture's protocol.  
535 The cDNA was produced with SuperScript<sup>®</sup> III Reverse Transcriptase (Life  
536 technologies).

537

#### 538 *Trypsin gene cloning and sequencing*

539 The primers used in the amplification of the trypsin gene were designed from  
540 conserved regions of fish trypsin sequences found in the NCBI data base. The Forward  
541 and reverse primers were designed with ECO RI and NOT I cleavage site, respectively.



542 Forward primer: 5' ACATAAGAATTCAATHGTYGGAGGCTACGAGTGC 3' and  
543 reverse primer: 5' ACATAAGCGGCCGCAAATCAACCTCCGGTACCA 3'. The PCR  
544 products were cloned into PTZ 57 R/T vectors (Thermo Scientific®) that were  
545 transformed into *E. coli* (DH5α) and sequenced in an ABI 3130 sequencer (Applied  
546 Biosystems). The Genbank ID for the obtained tambaqui trypsin sequence is  
547 JQ437817.1.

548

#### 549 *Construction of protein models and structures analysis*

550 Suitable templates of trypsin structure were searched on the PDB database  
551 (Berman et al, 2000) through BLASTp from NCBI. The primary sequence of tambaqui  
552 trypsin was used as query to perform the search and five structures that showed  
553 sequences homology of 85% were selected. Then, a total of 25 three-dimensional  
554 structures of tambaqui trypsin were predicted through homology-modelling using the  
555 software Modeller version 9.11 (Eswar et al 2006). The quality of the models was  
556 analyzed with Swiss Model Workspace (Arnol et al, 2006), using QMEAN (Benkert et  
557 al, 2011) and Procheck (Laskowski et al, 1993). The best model chosen was one  
558 predicted using a salmon trypsin structure (1HJ8, Leiros et al, 2001) as template.  
559 Additionally, were also analyzed the trypsin structures from salmon and pork, PDB  
560 entries 1BIT (Berglund et al, 1995) and 1S81 (Transue et al 2004) respectively.

561

#### 562 *Molecular dynamics simulations*

563 The Molecular Dynamics simulations were performed using Gromacs software  
564 version 4.5.4 and Gromos-96 53a6 force field (Spoel et al 2005), in a cubic box with  
565 SPC water. In order to neutralize the overall charge of the system, a number of water  
566 molecules equal to the protein net charge was replaced by Cl<sup>-</sup> (in porcine trypsin) or

Na<sup>+</sup> ions (in tambaqui and salmon trypsins). Energy minimization was done using steepest descent method (100,000 steps), followed by an optimization step of 60 ps from 50 to 373 K. To improve conformational sampling, three independent 100ns simulations were carried out for each protein and temperature (300 and 328 K). The root mean square deviation (RMSD) was computed for protein atoms using as reference the starting structure of each MD simulations. The root mean square fluctuation (RMSF) per residue was calculated on protein atoms as well. The secondary structures variations throughout the simulation were calculated using DSSP program (Joosten et al, 2011). The visual analysis of protein structures was carried out using Pymol™ Molecular Graphic System, version 1.5.

577

#### 578 *Selection of trypsin amino acid sequences*

NCBI and MEROPS (Rawlings et al, 2012) databanks were used for selecting trypsin sequences from vertebrates. Trypsin from animals of the class agnathas, chondrichthyes, and osteichthyes were grouped as “fish”, whereas mammals and birds were grouped as “homeotherms”. Other poikilothermic animals (reptiles and amphibians) were not included due to the low number of sequences available. Sequences with similarity higher than 99%, as well as trypsin Y were excluded. The sequences’ theoretical pI were calculated with JVirGel website (Hiller et al, 2006), and based on that, they were subdivided in anionic (pI<6.9) and cationic (pI>7.0), thus forming four analysis groups: “Anionic fish trypsin” (AFT), “Cationic fish trypsin” (CFT), “Anionic homeotherm trypsin” (AHT), and “Cationic homeotherm trypsin” (CAT), being composed by 61, 18, 80, 68 sequences, respectively. The sequences were aligned using ClustalW and analyzed with Mega 5 software (Tamura et al, 2011). Amino acid composition was calculated by Bioedit software (Hall, 1999), the grand

592 average of hydropathy (GRAVY) was calculated by the method developed by Kyte and  
593 Doolittle (1982), using SMS on-line software (Stothard, 2000), and sequence Logos  
594 were made on WebLogo website (Crooks et al, 2004). A supplementary material  
595 containing the alignment of all sequences used is available at the end of this work.

596

#### 597 *Statistical analysis*

598 Statistical analysis was performed using OringPro 8.0 software program, from  
599 OriginLab Corporation using one-way analysis of variance (ANOVA), followed by  
600 Tukey's test ( $p < 0.05$ ).

601

602

## 603 **Results and Discussion**

604

### 605 **Amino acids composition**

606       According to Feller et al (1996; 1997) it is possible to draw some conclusions on  
607 whether a protein is more or less stable by analyzing their amino acid content. Cold-  
608 adapted enzymes are usually less stable than mesophilic and thermophilic ones, due to  
609 greater structural flexibility. That flexibility is acquired by displaying some  
610 characteristics, namely: reduction of the number of weak interactions involved in the  
611 folded state; lower hydrophobicity of the hydrophobic clusters forming the core of the  
612 protein; deletion or substitution of proline residues in loops or turns; improvement of  
613 solvent interactions with a hydrophilic surface; occurrence of glycine clusters close to  
614 functional domains; and looser coordination of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  ions (Feller et al, 1997). Not all of  
615 these features will be found in every cold adapted enzyme, nor be exclusive to them, but  
616 that is the most common case. When comparing the amino acids composition from the  
617 four main groups in the present work a few patterns were observed (Table 1).

618

#### 619 *Hydrophobic residues*

620       Some hydrophobic residue, such as Ala, Leu and Ile were more frequent in the  
621 homeothermic groups, whereas there were more Met in fish. According to Leiros et al  
622 (2000), even though methionine is a hydrophobic residue, the placing of them in fish  
623 trypsins structure seems to introduce additional flexibility to them. Two good methods  
624 for measuring hydrophobicity in proteins are the Grand average of hydropathicity  
625 (GRAVY) and the aliphatic index, and both values were significantly lower in fish than  
626 in homeothermic animals. Leiros et al (1999) analyzed the amino acids sequences of  
627 cold-adapted trypsins and observed that the hydrophobic residues content is much lower

628 than in mesophilic trypsin. Nevertheless, it is possible to say that there is a tendency for  
629 fish trypsin, as group, to be less hydrophobic than homeothermic ones, regardless of  
630 cold adaptation, as can be observed on the example of the tambaqui sequence (Table 1).

631

#### 632 *Polar residues*

633 The presence of glycine residues in loops close to the active site helps facilitate  
634 the flexibility of the protein backbone, because the absence of a side chain results in a  
635 lower torsion barrier for the rotation around the  $\psi$  and  $\phi$  bonds (Gombos et al, 2008).  
636 Even though AFT has lower Gly content, the glycine in hinges positions (G19, G142,  
637 G184, G193) are all conserved, therefore not posing a problem for enzymatic activity.  
638 Cysteine is another structurally important residue, and it is fairly conserved in all  
639 trypsin. The 12 Cys residues are most likely involved in forming six conserved disulfide  
640 bonds, which help to keep the structure firm (Leiros et al, 1999). Asn and Ser residues  
641 are higher in cationic trypsins than anionic, especially in CFT.

642

#### 643 *Charged Residues*

644 Fish trypsin also showed a higher content of charged residue, with the main  
645 difference between cationic and anionic trypsins resting in the concentration of  
646 negatively charged amino acids (Table 1). A higher concentration of Arg residues in  
647 fish enzymes is also contradictory to a looser structure, since proteins with more  
648 flexible structures usually have less Arg residues, since they are usually involved in  
649 forming multiple salt bridges and hydrogen bonds (Georlette et al, 2004).

650 By analyzing the amino acid content of tambaqui, it does not present the main  
651 features of cold adapted enzymes. For instance, its Proline content is higher than most  
652 trypsins and it has low glycine and serine residues content. That is consistent with the

653 fact that this enzyme endures heating up to 70 °C, and does not show high activity at  
654 low temperatures (Marcuschi et al, 2010). However as it is going to be discussed, tambaqui  
655 trypsin shares some structural features that are considered to be exclusive of cold  
656 adapted enzymes.

657

### 658 **Sequences analysis**

659 Vertebrates trypsins have a fairly conserved structure, being characterized for  
660 two  $\beta$ -barrels, connected by loops, with a serine catalytic triad (His57/Asp102/Ser195)  
661 in the middle, a substrate recognition site (Asp189/Gly216/Gly226), an oxyanion hole  
662 (formed by a salt bridge between I16 and D194), as well as a calcium loop (residues 68  
663 to 80) and an autolysis loop (residues 141 to 155) (Hedstrom, 2002; Polgar, 2005; Bode  
664 and Schwager, 1975).

665 As the enzymes were further analyzed it was possible to notice that the anionic  
666 trypsin fish seem to be the most conserved group of all, with a total of 222 amino acids  
667 (Figure 1). According to Leiros et al (1999) most cold adapted fish trypsins are anionic,  
668 but since there are also anionic mesophilic trypsins, it can be difficult to differentiate the  
669 features that are linked to protein charge from cold adaptation. Even so, there are  
670 several point mutations along the sequence (Figure 1), that can indicate the differences  
671 that allow each enzyme to work better at a particular temperature. It is also noticeable  
672 that AFT show many differences to CFT (Figure 2), while AHT (Figure 3) and CHT  
673 (Figure 4) are much more similar between them.

674 The deletion of residue T151 and the substitution of residue P152 are mutations  
675 that have long been associated with cold adaptation in fish trypsin (Feller et al, 1996;  
676 Kanno et al, 2011; Leiros et al, 1999; 2000; Gombos et al, 2008). These mutations are  
677 considered to promote a better access of the substrate to the active site, as well as

678 increase this site flexibility (Feller et al 1996). However, as it can be observed in figure  
679 1, this mutation is common to all anionic fish trypsin, including the mesophilic  
680 tambaqui trypsin.

681         As a consequence, this mutation also changes the conformation of the autolysis  
682 loop, which is located between residues 140 and 155 (Leiros et al, 1999; 2000). A  
683 mutation K145M (hydrolysis site of the autolysis loop) is seen in all AFT, whereas a  
684 K145S is more common in CFT. However, it must be noted that a K145L mutation is  
685 also common in homeothermic trypsins, so that only a few species have this autolysis  
686 site, which is associated with converting  $\beta$ -trypsin into  $\alpha$ -trypsin. According to Feller  
687 1996 one more mesophilic determinant in the autolysis loop is the presence Gly148,  
688 which is substituted by b-branched residue in cold-adapted enzyme. And according to  
689 papaleo 2008, the aminoacids P130 and P140 are conserved only in cold adapted serine  
690 proteases. However, once again this is a feature common to all anionic trypsins,  
691 including tambaqui.

692         Another interesting point mutation is R117, a crucial site for autolysis found in  
693 mammalian trypsins, but non-existent in fish where it is mutated for a tyrosine. This  
694 autolysis site has long been associated to pancreatitis (Whitcomb et al, 1996; Varallyay  
695 et al, 1998) but, as far as it is known, fish as a group do not suffer from chronic  
696 pancreatitis. This mutation is possibly associated with allowing fish trypsin to remain  
697 active longer in the digestive tract, since these animals are highly dependent on protein  
698 for their growth and energy.

699         It is also an interesting fact that calcium is known to be more effective in  
700 protecting trypsin from autolysis when Arg 117 is present (Varallyay et al 1998).  
701 However the presence of calcium in the enzyme structure can also make it more rigid,  
702 thus less active (Bode and Schwager, 1975). That may explain the trend seen in frigid-

703 zone fishes to have a higher incidence of positive charged amino acids in the calcium  
704 loop, thus reducing the strength of the ligation to Calcium ion (Kanno et al, 2011). The  
705 calcium binding loop is one of the regions with greater variation among AFT (Figure 1),  
706 what may indicate that this is one of the best sites to look for cold-adaptation traces.

707

## 708 **Structure analysis and molecular dynamics**

709 The RMSD values calculated for the protein atoms of tambaqui, salmon and  
710 porcine trypsin showed that the dynamics were stable after 20 ns (Supplementary figure  
711 1), and to ensure that calculated parameters reflect the intrinsic properties of each  
712 system, the analyses of MD trajectories were carried out from 80 to 100 ns.

713 The Flexibility of the structures after the dynamics is detailed by the b-  
714 factor coloring from figure 6. These results reflect the RMSF (available in  
715 Supplementary figure 2) values from, and indicate the regions in which the residues  
716 have fluctuated the most. It is noticeable that the loops close to the active site, as well as  
717 the c-terminal helix become more flexible as temperature rises. Comparing the  
718 structures to the amino acid sequences, displayed in figure 5 with the structures from  
719 figures 6 and 7 it is possible to notice that the core of the enzymes are well conserved  
720 among them, while the surface tends to be more hydrophilic on the fish enzymes.

721 The region close to the residues from the active center from tambaqui and  
722 porcine trypsin are not very flexible, even at high temperatures. However, the active site  
723 becomes disorganized in salmon trypsin, even at temperature as low as 27°C (Figure 7).  
724 This can be illustrated by the distances displayed for the residues Ser195 and His57,  
725 which is 7.0 Å for salmon and 2.5 Å for tambaqui. The increase in distance between the  
726 active site residues is probably caused due to greater flexibility of the active site in cold



727 adapted enzymes (Somero, 2004; Feller et al, 1996). However this distancing can  
728 diminish the strength of the hydrogen bonds, thus affecting the enzyme activity.

729 Papaleo et al (2008) suggested that some regions of the psychrophilic serine  
730 proteases are more flexible, thus being more likely that they are involved in enhancing  
731 the total structure flexibility. Some of the residues in these regions are conserved  
732 between salmon and tambaqui trypsin, but different in porcine trypsin. Many of the  
733 variations in flexibility observed in the present work were also observed by Papaleo et  
734 al 2008, and Arvizu-Flores et al 2012, and the main ones are discriminated below:

735 (1) The N-terminal  $\alpha$ -Helix, behaved in the same way in all enzyme, but the  
736 residue K23 was more flexible in tambaqui and salmon trypsin; (2) Calcium binding  
737 loop was more flexible in porcine trypsin; (3) autolysis loop (residues 140-151), was  
738 more flexible in fish trypsin, mainly due to the backbone configuration, including the  
739 deletion of residue 151; (4) The region 116-118, main site of autolysis in mammals was  
740 more flexible in porcine trypsin; (5) The internal helix (residues 91-98) was more  
741 flexible in the fish enzymes, with salmon trypsin showing even higher flexibility.  
742 Interestingly, flexibility in this site does not increase in tambaqui trypsin, with the  
743 increase of temperature, as it is observed in salmon and porcine trypsin. This is an  
744 important helix, since it is close to the active site and the disruption of its configuration  
745 can be one of the reasons for the loss of activity associated with increase of temperature.  
746 (6) Loop of Residues 161-170, was more flexible in fish trypsin.

747 It must also be noted that even though tambaqui trypsin bears similarities to  
748 salmon trypsin, with a more flexible structure, it is less prone to denaturation by heating  
749 than porcine trypsin. This is noticeable by analyzing the circular dichroism spectra  
750 (Figure 8), that shows the denaturation of fish porcine trypsin at lower temperatures  
751 than tambaqui trypsin. However it must also be observed that secondary structure

752 content does not seem to change significantly throughout the enzymes heating.  
753 Moreover the comparison of both structures secondary composition obtained by circular  
754 dichroism with the obtained by modeling showed difference in the amount of turns and  
755 beta-structures, but were equal in unordered and helix structures. This may be an artifact  
756 of dichroism analysis, since trypsin does not yield very sharp spectras, as it can be  
757 observed by other works on trypsin dichroism (Ghosh 2008; Wang et al, 2013).

758

## 759 **Conclusion**

760 Tambaqui trypsin has many mutations that are considered typical of cold  
761 adapted trypsin. However, these mutations are better related to anionic trypsins than  
762 cold-adaptation. Since that tambaqui is a “living fossil”, it is also possible that it had to  
763 endure colder temperatures in the past, and as well as other mesophilic fishes, it still  
764 carries some mutations destined for better activity at low temperatures. Thus, even  
765 though fish trypsins are structurally less stable than homeothermic, the first are much  
766 less prone to autolysis than the latter, what ends up allowing fish trypsin to endure a  
767 greater range of temperatures.

768

## 769 **Acknowledgment**

770 This research was supported by CNPq, FACEPE and CAPES. We thank Magally  
771 Nascimento from CETENE institute for the assistance with circular dichroism assays,  
772 and Professor Cíntia Renata Costa Rocha from LIKA for the DNA sequencing.

773

774

## 775 **References**

- 776           Arnold K, Bordoli L, Kopp J, Schwede T. The SWISS-MODEL Workspace: A  
777 web-based environment for protein structure homology modelling. *Bioinformatics*  
778 2006; 22:195-201.
- 779           Arviu-Flores et al. Thermodynamic activation and structural analysis of trypsin I  
780 from Monterey sardine (*Sardinops sagax caerulea*). *Food Chemistry* 2012; 133:898–  
781 904.
- 782           Benkert P, Biasini M, Schwede T. Toward the estimation of the absolute quality  
783 of individual protein structure models. *Bioinformatics* 2011; 27(3):343-50.
- 784           Berglund GI, Smalås AO, Hordvik A, Willassen NP. Structure of anionic salmon  
785 trypsin in a second crystal form. *Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr.* 1995; 51(5):725-  
786 30.
- 787           Berman HM, Westbrook J, Feng Z, Gilliland G, Bhat TN, Weissig H, Shindyalov  
788 IN, Bourne PE. The Protein Data Bank *Nucleic Acids Research* 2000; 28:235-242.
- 789           Bezerra R.S., Santos J.F, Paiva P.M.G, Correia M.T.S., Coelho L.C.B.B., Vieira  
790 V.L.A., Carvalho Jr. L.B. Partial purification and characterization of a thermostable  
791 trypsin from pyloric caeca of tambaqui (*Colossoma macropomum*). *Journal of Food*  
792 *Biochemistry* 2001; 25:199-210.
- 793           Bode W., Schwager P. The single calcium-binding site of crystalline bovine  $\beta$ -  
794 trypsin. *Febs Letters* 1975; 56(1):139-143.
- 795           Crooks GE, Hon G, Chandonia JM, Brenner SE. WebLogo: A sequence logo  
796 generator, *Genome Research* 2004; 14:1188-1190.
- 797           Erlanger B.F., Kokowsky N., Cohen W. The preparation and properties of two  
798 new chromogenic substrates of trypsin. *Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics* 1961;  
799 95:271-278.

- 800 Eswar N, Marti-Renom MA, Webb B, Madhusudhan MS, Eramian D, Shen M,  
801 Pieper U, Sali A. Comparative Protein Structure Modeling With MODELLER. Current  
802 Protocols in Bioinformatics 2006; 15:5.6.1-5.6.30.
- 803 Feller, G.; Narinx, E.; Arpigny, J.L.; Aittaleb, M. Baise, E.; Genicot, S.; Gerday,  
804 C. Enzymes from psychrophilic organisms. FEMS Microbiology Reviews 1996,  
805 18:189-202.
- 806 Feller, G.; Arpigny, J.L.; Nminx, E.; Geday, Ch. Molecular Adaptations of  
807 Enzymes from Psychrophilic Organisms. Camp. Biochem. Physiol. 1997; 118A(3):495-  
808 499.
- 809 Ficke, A.D.; Myrick, C.A.; Hansen, L.J. Potential impacts of global climate  
810 change on freshwater fisheries. Rev Fish Biol Fisheries 2007; 17:581–613.
- 811 Georlette D., Blaise V., Collins T., Amico S. D, Gratia E., Hoyoux A., Marx J.-C.,  
812 Sonan G., Feller G., Gerday C. Some like it cold: biocatalysis at low temperatures  
813 FEMS Microbiology Reviews 2004; 28:25–42.
- 814 Ghosh S. Interaction of trypsin with sodium dodecyl sulfate in aqueous medium:  
815 A conformational view. Colloids and Surfaces B: Biointerfaces 2008; 66:178–186.
- 816 Gombos L., Kardos J., Patthy A., Medveczky P., Szilágyi L., Málnási-Csizmadia  
817 A., Gráf L. Probing Conformational Plasticity of the Activation Domain of Trypsin: The  
818 Role of Glycine Hinges. Biochemistry 2008; 47:1675-1684.
- 819 Goulding, M.; Carvalho, M.L. Life history and management of the tambaqui  
820 (*Colossoma macropomum*, characidae); an important amazonian food fish. Revta bras.  
821 Zool. 1982; 1(2):107-133.
- 822 Hall TA. BioEdit: a user-friendly biological sequence alignment editor and  
823 analysis program for Windows 95/98/NT. Nucl. Acids. Symp. Ser. 1999;41:95-98.

- 824 Halver J.E., Hardy R.W. Nutrient flow and retention *in*: Halver J.E., Hardy R.W.  
825 (Eds.) Fish nutrition. 3.ed. San Diego: Elsevier Science, 2002, p.756-769
- 826 Hedstrom L. Serine Peptidase Mechanism and Specificity. Chemical Reviews,  
827 2002; 102:4501-4523.
- 828 Hiller K, Grote A, Maneck M, Münch R, Jahn D. JVirGel 2.0: computational  
829 prediction of proteomes separated via two-dimensional gel electrophoresis under  
830 consideration of membrane and secreted proteins. Bioinformatics 2006; 22:2441-2443.
- 831 Humphrey W, Dalke A, Schulten K. "VMD - Visual Molecular Dynamics", J.  
832 Molec. Graphics 1996;14:33-38.
- 833 Joosten RP, Te Beek TAH, Krieger E, Hekkelman ML, Hooft RWW, Schneider  
834 R, Sander C, Vriend G. A series of PDB related databases for everyday needs. Nucleic  
835 Acids Res. 2011; 39(Database issue):D411–D419.
- 836 Kanno G., Kishimura H., Ando S., Klomklao S., Nalinanon S., Benjakul S.,  
837 Chun B.-S., Saeki H. Structural properties of trypsin from cold-adapted fish, arabesque  
838 greenling (*Pleurogrammus azonus*). Eur Food Res Technol 2011; 232:381–388.
- 839 Kyte J., Doolittle R.F. A simple method for displaying the hydropathic character  
840 of a protein. J. Mol. Biol. 1982; 157:105-132.
- 841 Laskowski RA, MacArthur MW, Moss D, Thornton JM. PROCHECK: a program  
842 to check the stereochemical quality of protein structures. J. Appl. Cryst. 1993; 26:283-  
843 291.
- 844 Leiros HK, Willassen NP, Smalås AO. Residue determinants and sequence  
845 analysis of cold-adapted trypsins. Extremophiles. 1999; 3(3):205-19.
- 846 Leiros HK, Willassen NP, Smalås AO. Structural comparison of psychrophilic  
847 and mesophilic trypsins. Elucidating the molecular basis of cold-adaptation. Eur J  
848 Biochem. 2000; 267(4):1039-49.

- 849        Leiros HK, McSweeney SM, Smalås AO. Atomic resolution structures of trypsin  
850        provide insight into structural radiation damage. *Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr*.  
851        2001; 57(4):488-97.
- 852        Lundberg J.G., Machado-Allison A., Kay, R.F. Miocene Characid Fishes from  
853        Colombia: Evolutionary Stasis and Extirpation. *Science* 1986; 234: 208-209.
- 854        Marcuschi, M.; Espósito, T. S.; Machado, M. F. M.; Hirata, I. Y.; Machado, M, F.  
855        M.; Silva, M. V.; Carvalho Jr., L. B.; Oliveira, V.; Bezerra, R. S. Purification,  
856        characterization and substrate specificity of a trypsin from the Amazonian fish tambaqui  
857        (*Colossoma macropomum*). *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications*  
858        (Print). 2010; 396:667-673.
- 859        Papaleo E, Pasi M, Riccardi L, Sami I, Fantucci P, De Gioia L. Protein flexibility  
860        in psychrophilic and mesophilic tryptins. Evidence of evolutionary conservation of  
861        protein dynamics in trypsin-like serine-proteases. *FEBS Lett*. 2008; 582(6):1008-18
- 862        Polgár L. The catalytic triad of serine peptidases. *Cell Mol Life Sci*. 2005; 62(19-  
863        20):2161-72.
- 864        Provencher, S.W. and Glockner, J. E stimation of globular protein secondary  
865        structure from circular dichroism. *Biochemistry* 1981; 20:33-37.
- 866        Rawlings, N.D., Barrett, A.J. & Bateman, A. (2012) MEROPS: the database of  
867        proteolytic enzymes, their substrates and inhibitors. *Nucleic Acids Res* 40, D343-D350.
- 868        Somero G.N. Adaptation of enzymes to temperature: searching for basic  
869        “strategies”. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part B*, 2004; 139:321–333.
- 870        Spoel D.V., Lindahl E., Hess B., Groenhof G., Mark A.E., Berendsen H.J.C.  
871        GROMACS: Fast, Flexible and Free. *J. Comp. Chem* 2005; 26:1701–1718.
- 872        Stothard P (2000) The Sequence Manipulation Suite: JavaScript programs for  
873        analyzing and formatting protein and DNA sequences. *Biotechniques* 28:1102-1104

- 874 Tamura K, Peterson D, Peterson N, Stecher G, Nei M, and Kumar S. MEGA5:  
875 Molecular Evolutionary Genetics Analysis using Maximum Likelihood, Evolutionary  
876 Distance, and Maximum Parsimony Methods. *Molecular Biology and Evolution*  
877 2011;28: 2731-2739.
- 878 Transue TR, Krahn JM, Gabel SA, DeRose EF, London RE. X-ray and NMR  
879 characterization of covalent complexes of trypsin, borate, and alcohols. *Biochemistry*  
880 2004; 43(10):2829-39.
- 881 Van der Spoel D, Lindahl E, Hess B, Groenhof G, Mark AE, Berendsen HJC.  
882 GROMACS: Fast, Flexible and Free. *J. Comp. Chem* 2005; 26:1701–1718.
- 883 Várallyay E., Pál G., Patthy A., Szilágyi L., Gráf L. Two Mutations in Rat  
884 Trypsin Confer Resistance against Autolysis. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research*  
885 *Communications*, 1998; 243:56–60.
- 886 Wang Y., Zhang H., Cao J., Zhou Q. Interaction of methotrexate with trypsin  
887 analyzed by spectroscopic and molecular modeling methods. *Journal of Molecular*  
888 *Structure* 2013; 1051:78–85.
- 889 Whitcomb, D.C.; Gorry, M.C.; Preston, R.A.; Furey, W.; Sossenheimer, M.J.;  
890 Ulrich, C.D.; Martin, S.P.; Gates, L.K. Jr; Amann, S.T. Toskes, P.P.; Liddle, R;  
891 McGrath, K.; Uomo, G.; Post, J.C.; Ehrlich, G.D. Hereditary pancreatitis is caused by a  
892 mutation in the cationic trypsinogen gene. *Nat Genet.* 1996; 14(2):141-145.
- 893 Whitmore L, Wallace BA. Protein Secondary Structure Analyses from Circular  
894 Dichroism Spectroscopy: Methods and Reference Databases. *Biopolymers* 2008; 89:  
895 392-400.
- 896
- 897
- 898

## 899 **Figure Captions**

900 Figure 1. Sequence Logo made from the alignment of fish anionic trypsin genes. (•)  
 901 Residues involved in the salt bridge that forms the oxyanion hole; (†) Residues involved  
 902 in the catalytic triad; (\*) Residues involved in the ligation with the calcium ion; (v)  
 903 Classical trypsin autolysis sites; (‡) Residues involved in substrate recognition.

904 Figure 2. Sequence Logo made from the alignment of fish cationic trypsin genes;

905 Figure 3. Sequence Logo made from the alignment of homeotherm anionic trypsins  
 906 genes.

907 Figure 4. Sequence Logo made from the alignment of homeotherm cationic trypsins  
 908 genes.

909 Figure 5. Alignment of the amino acid sequences from tambaqui trypsin with the  
 910 psychrophilic salmon trypsin and porcine trypsin. Arrows indicate  $\beta$ -structures, straight  
 911 lines indicate turns and bends, and up and down lines indicate helical structures.

912 Figure 6. Three dimensional structure of tambaqui, salmon and porcine colored  
 913 according to the  $\beta$ -factors from low flexibility (blue) to high flexibility (red) referring to  
 914 the 100ns molecular dynamics at 27, 55 and 100 °C.

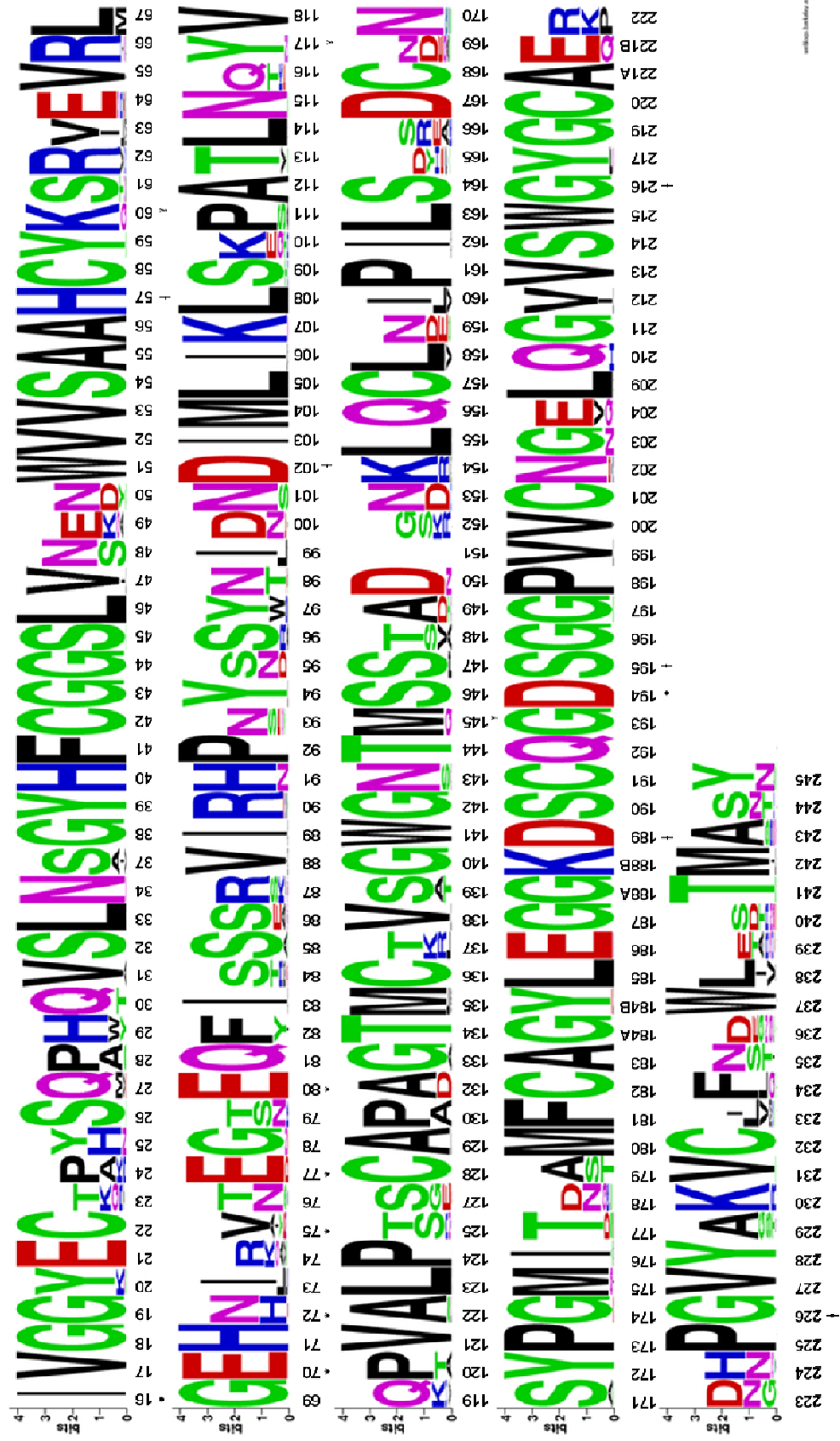
915 Figure 7. Three dimensional structure of tambaqui, salmon and porcine after 100ns  
 916 molecular dynamics at 27, 55 and 100 °C. Calcium loop is marked in yellow, active site  
 917 residues in red and autolysis sites in purple.

918 Figure 8. Circular Dichroism spectra from (A) tambaqui and (B) porcine trypsin, at 25,  
 919 30, 55 and 80 °C.

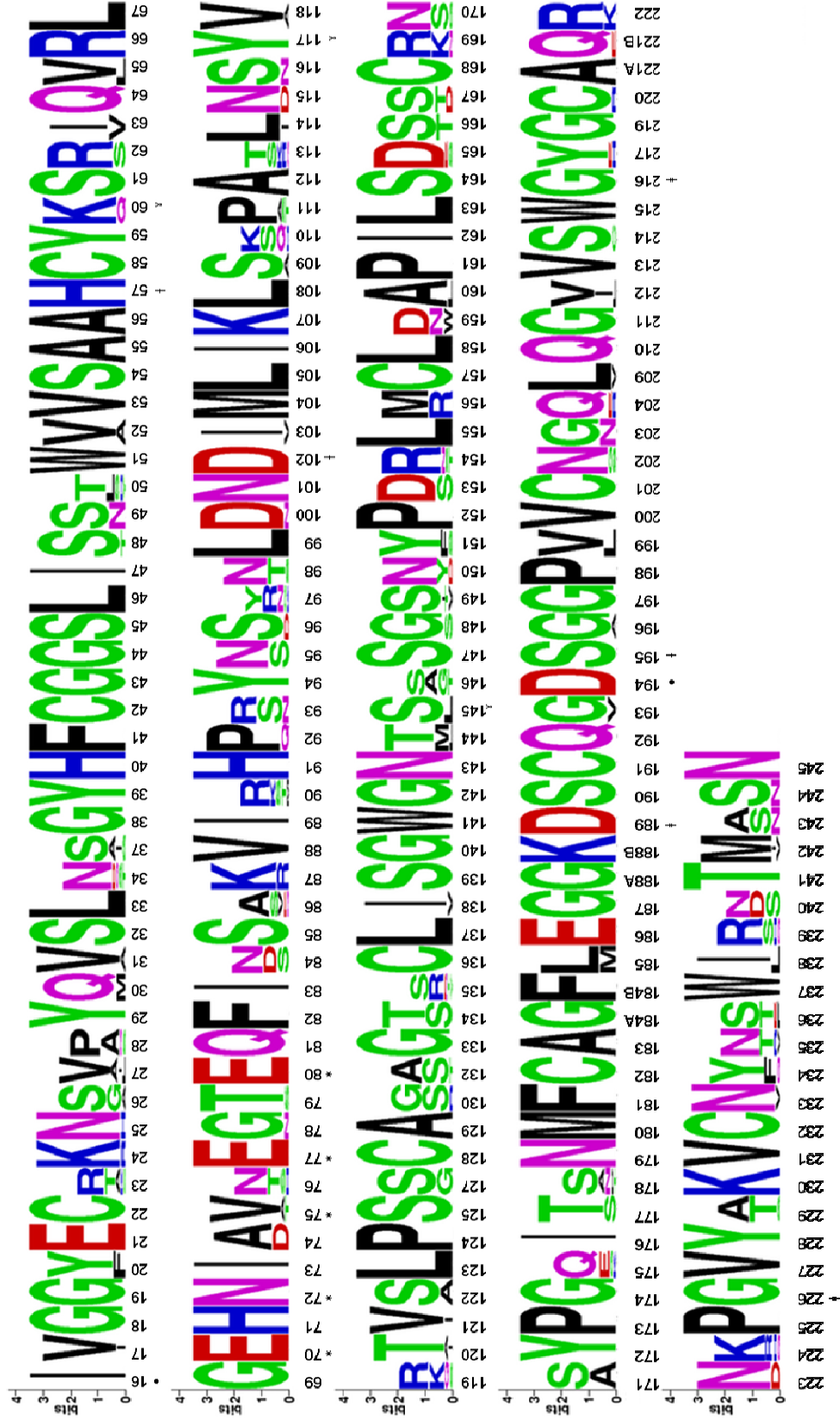
920

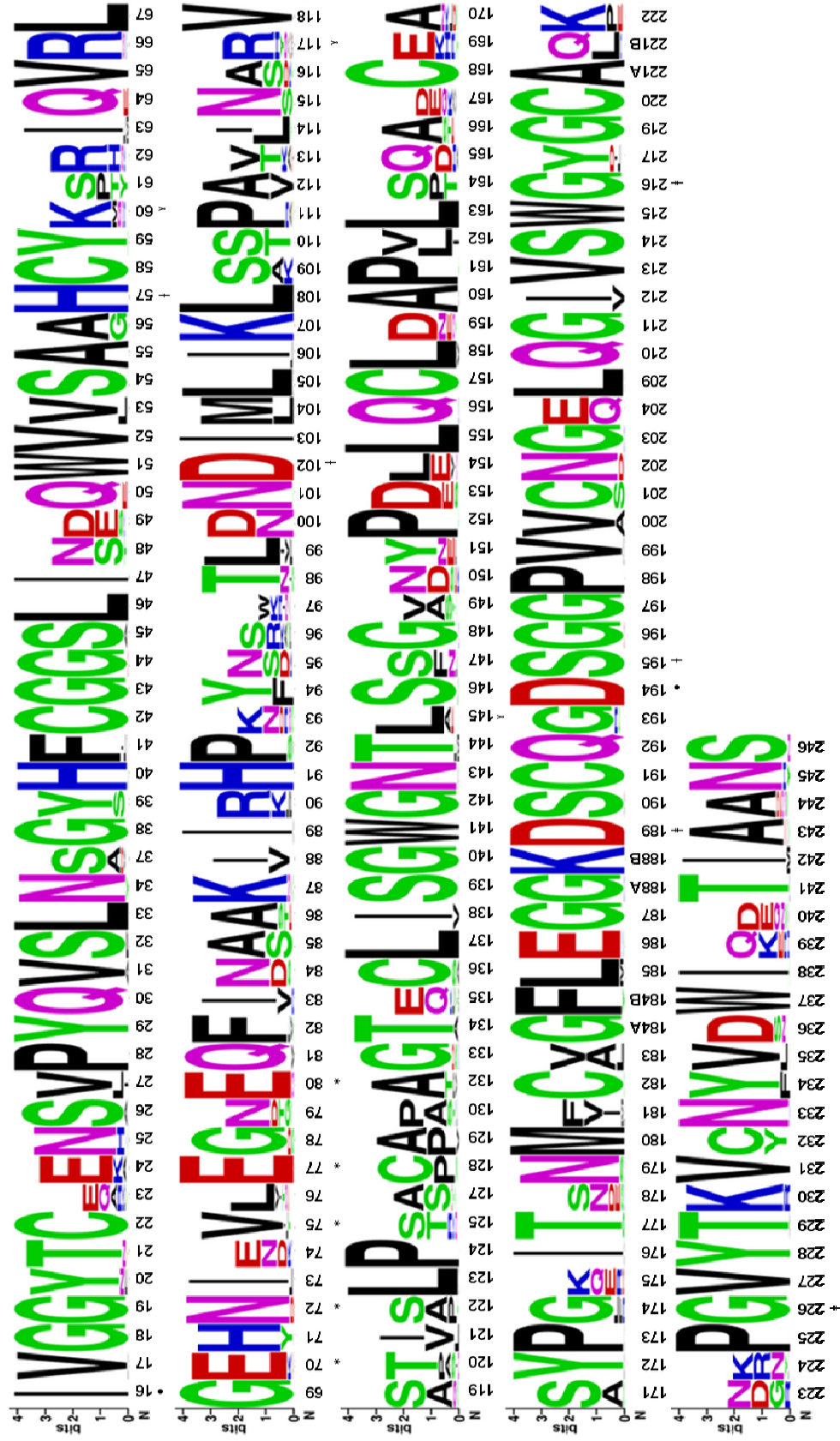


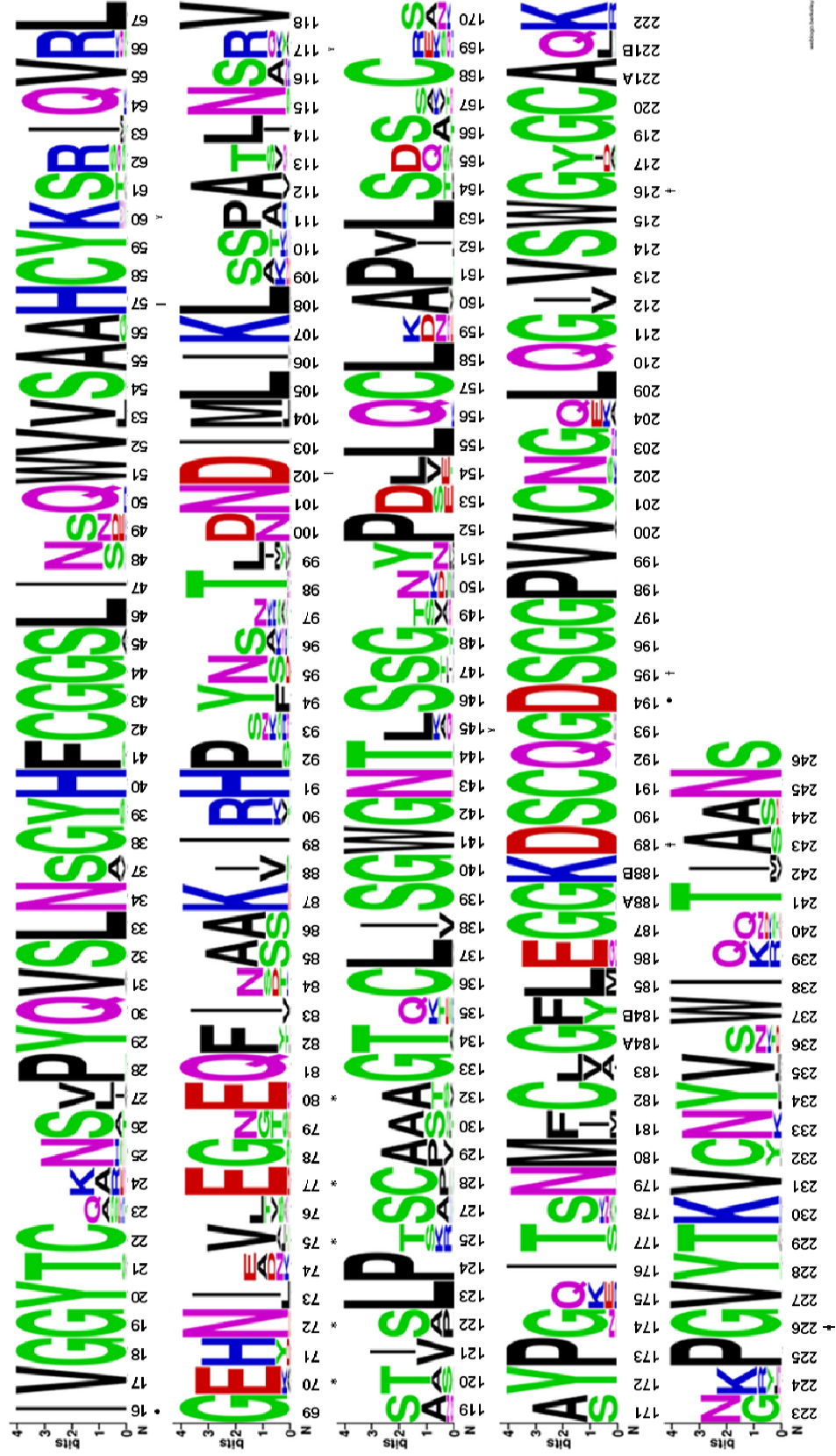
921 Figure 1



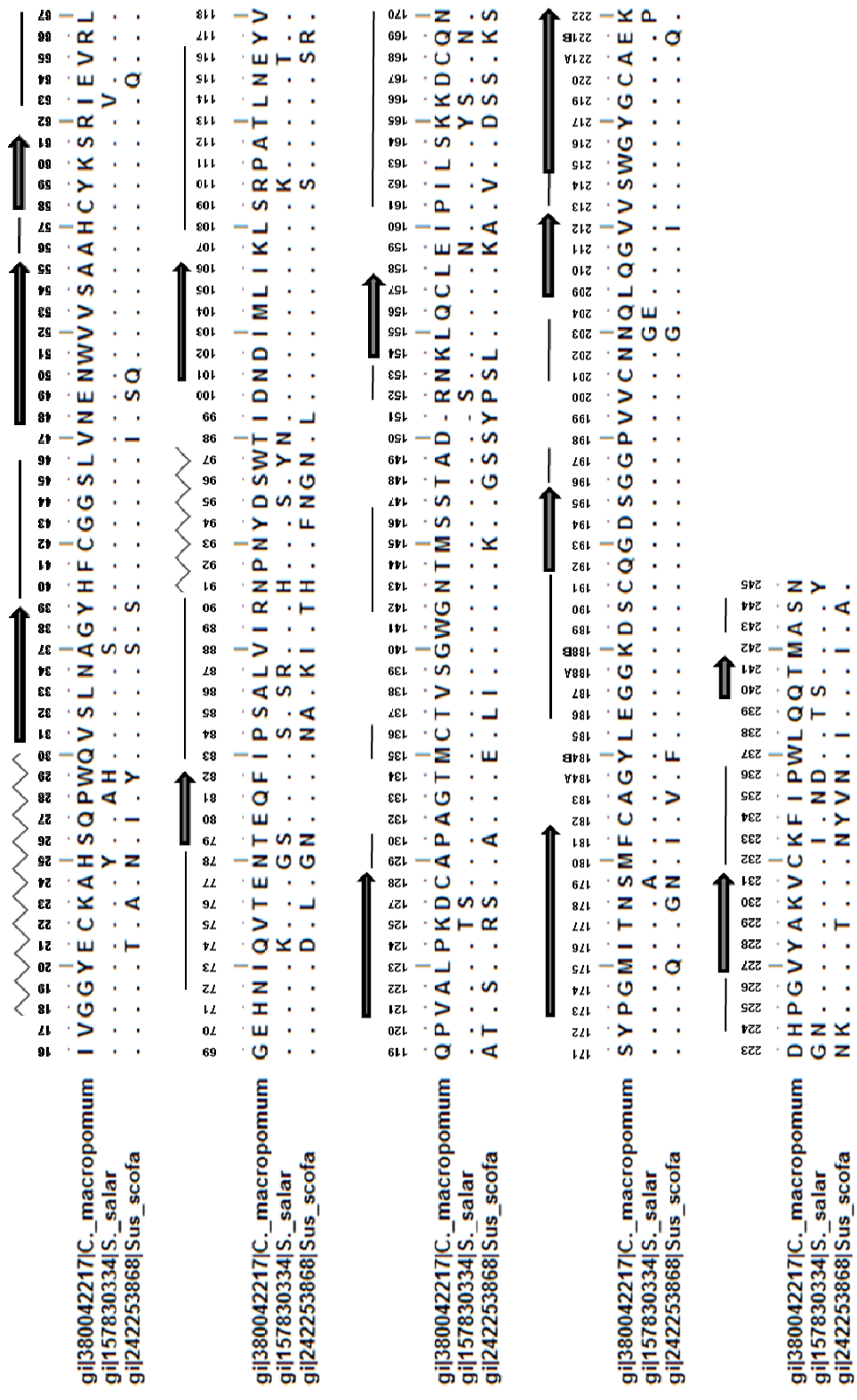
923 Figure 2





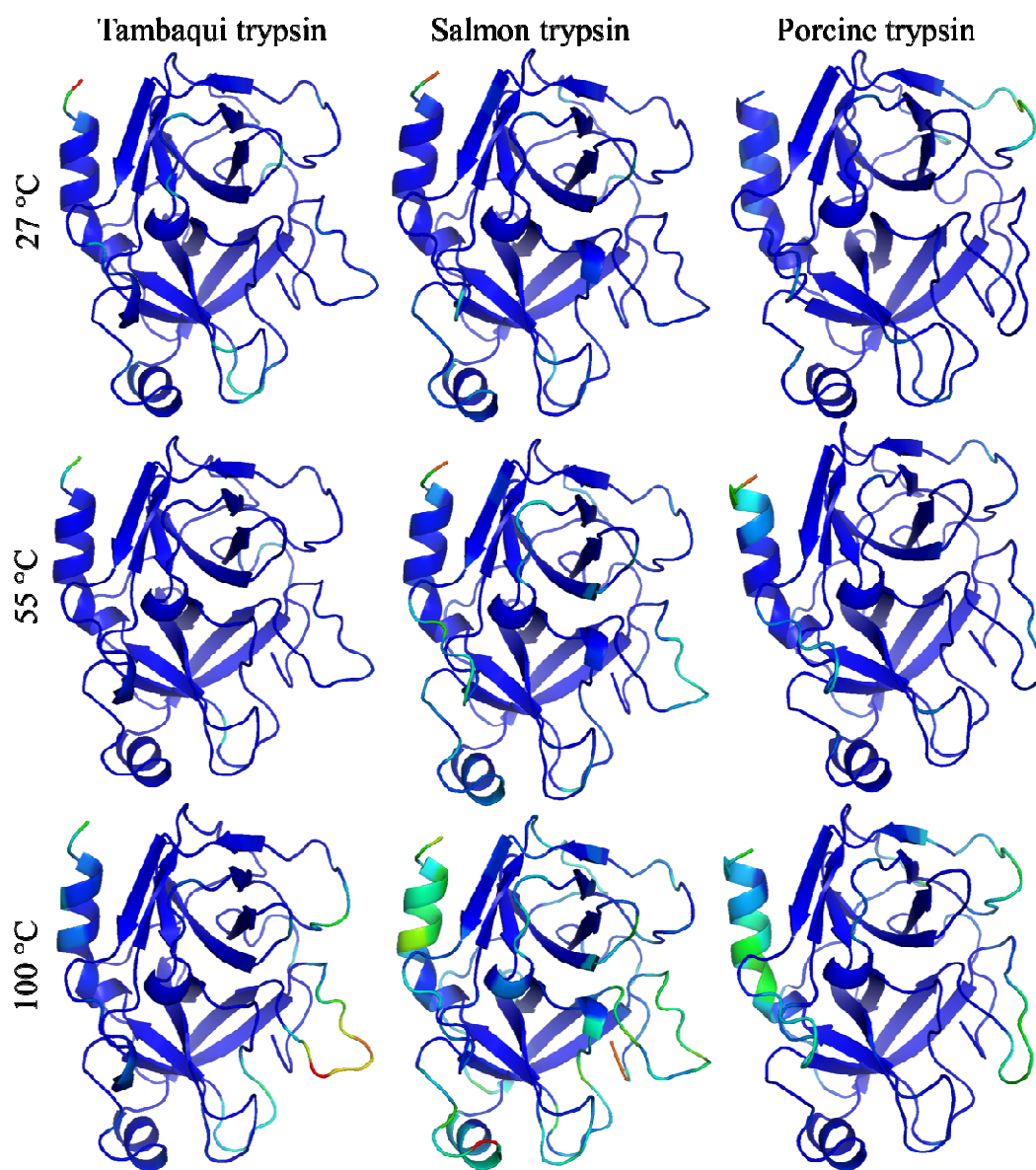


929 Figure 5





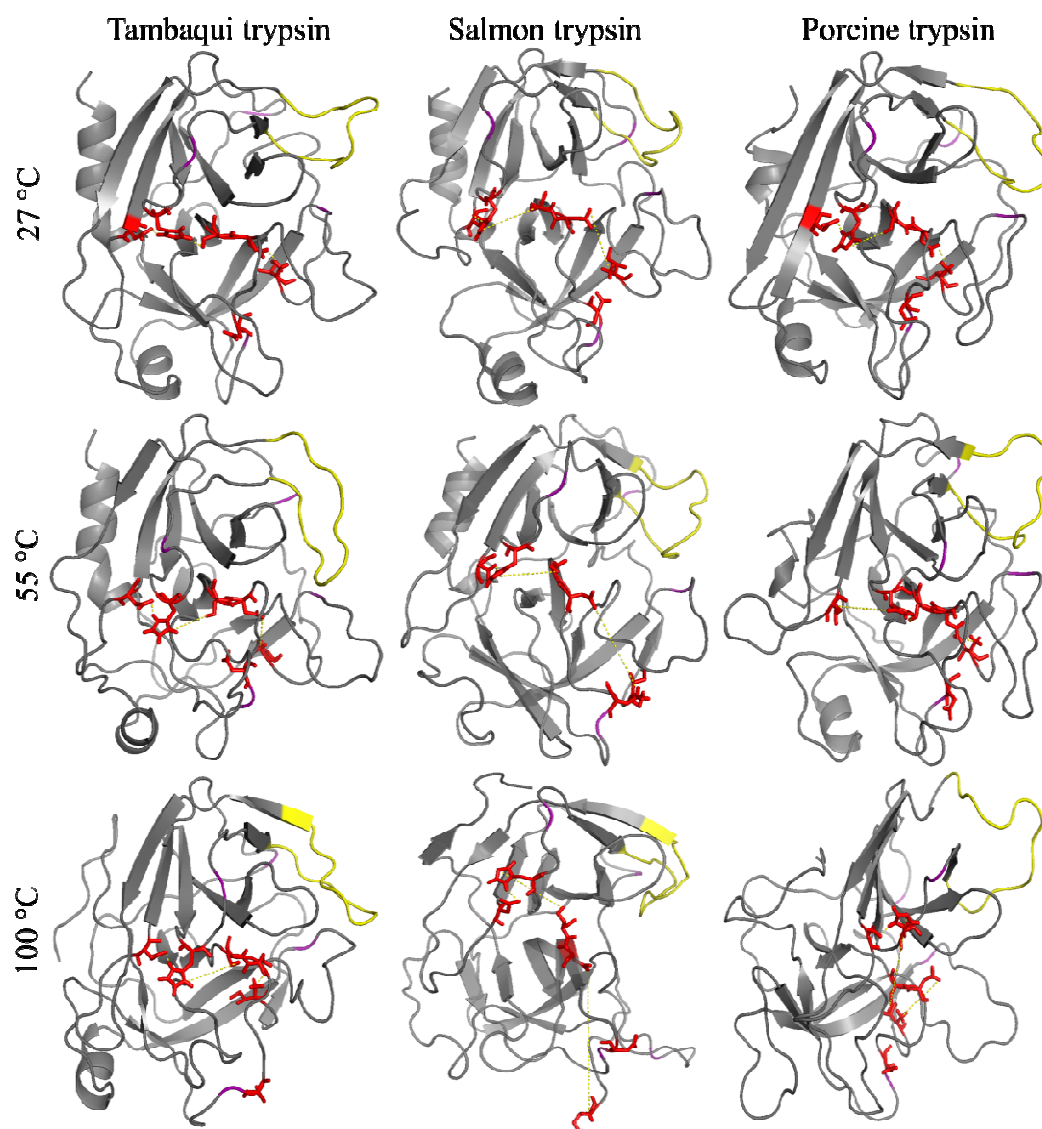
931 Fig 6



932

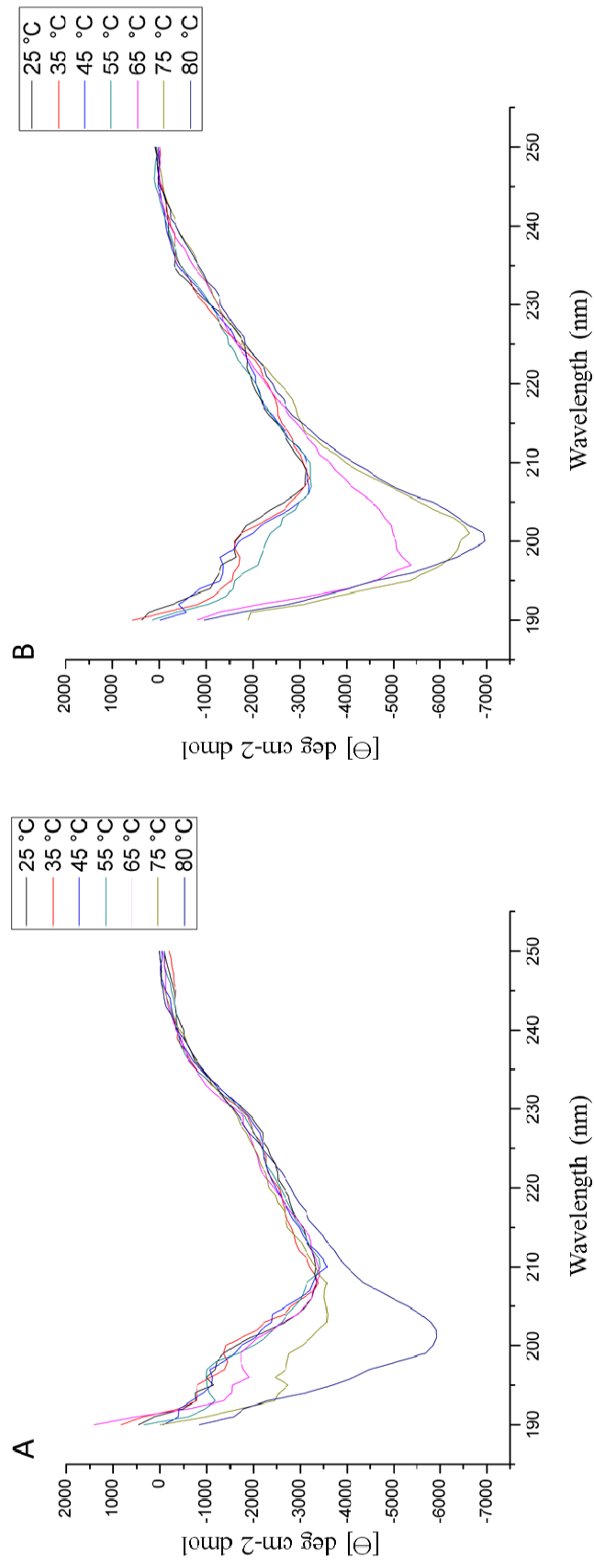
933

934 Fig 7



935

936



937 Fig 8

938

939

940

941

942

943

944

945



946 **Tables**

947 Table 1. Average (standard deviation) of the amino acids frequency and Gravy score from tambaqui trypsin and the other trypsin groups.

| Charge                   | Amino acids | Tambaqui trypsin | Anionic fish trypsin      | Cationic fish trypsin     | Anionic homeotherm trypsin | Cationic homeotherm trypsin |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Nonpolar,<br>Hydrophobic | A           | 14               | 12.8 (1.3) <sup>b</sup>   | 11.8 (1.2) <sup>b</sup>   | 15.2 (2.0) <sup>a</sup>    | 14.8 (2.2) <sup>a</sup>     |
|                          | V           | 17               | 18.1 (1.6) <sup>a</sup>   | 15.5 (1.7) <sup>c</sup>   | 17.3 (1.8) <sup>b</sup>    | 16.9 (1.6) <sup>b</sup>     |
|                          | L           | 14               | 13.7 (1.0) <sup>c</sup>   | 14.4 (1.0) <sup>c</sup>   | 17.4 (1.8) <sup>a</sup>    | 16.2 (1.6) <sup>b</sup>     |
|                          | I           | 12               | 10.7 (1.6) <sup>c</sup>   | 12.5 (1.3) <sup>b</sup>   | 15.1 (1.8) <sup>a</sup>    | 15.1 (1.7) <sup>a</sup>     |
|                          | F           | 4                | 3.8 (0.7) <sup>b</sup>    | 4.5 (0.7) <sup>a</sup>    | 4.0 (0.9) <sup>ab</sup>    | 3.2 (1.1) <sup>c</sup>      |
|                          | W           | 6                | 4.3 (0.8) <sup>a</sup>    | 4.2 (0.4) <sup>ab</sup>   | 4.4 (0.6) <sup>a</sup>     | 4.0 (0.0) <sup>b</sup>      |
|                          | M           | 6                | 6.2 (0.8) <sup>a</sup>    | 4.3 (1.0) <sup>b</sup>    | 2.1 (0.9) <sup>c</sup>     | 2.5 (0.9) <sup>c</sup>      |
|                          | P           | 12               | 10.0 (1.4) <sup>b</sup>   | 8.3 (0.7) <sup>c</sup>    | 10.8 (1.3) <sup>a</sup>    | 9.1 (1.2) <sup>c</sup>      |
|                          | G           | 20               | 22.9 (1.0) <sup>c</sup>   | 23.8 (0.8) <sup>ab</sup>  | 23.3 (0.8) <sup>b</sup>    | 23.9 (1.1) <sup>a</sup>     |
|                          | C           | 12               | 12.0 (0.1) <sup>a</sup>   | 12 (0.0) <sup>a</sup>     | 11.2 (1.4) <sup>b</sup>    | 11.6 (0.9) <sup>ab</sup>    |
| Polar,<br>Uncharged      | S           | 18               | 23.7 (2.2) <sup>c</sup>   | 32.1 (3.1) <sup>a</sup>   | 19.6 (2.9) <sup>d</sup>    | 25.5 (5.2) <sup>b</sup>     |
|                          | T           | 10               | 10.0 (1.7) <sup>ab</sup>  | 8.9 (1.7) <sup>b</sup>    | 9.5 (1.8) <sup>b</sup>     | 10.8 (2.2) <sup>a</sup>     |
|                          | N           | 16               | 14.4 (2.4) <sup>c</sup>   | 17.3 (2.5) <sup>a</sup>   | 15.4 (2.9) <sup>bc</sup>   | 15.9 (2.0) <sup>b</sup>     |
|                          | Q           | 12               | 8.6 (1.6) <sup>c</sup>    | 8.4 (1.1) <sup>c</sup>    | 10.8 (1.7) <sup>b</sup>    | 12.1 (1.8) <sup>a</sup>     |
|                          | Y           | 9                | 11.4 (1.5) <sup>a</sup>   | 10.9 (1.0) <sup>ab</sup>  | 9.8 (1.5) <sup>c</sup>     | 10.2 (1.2) <sup>bc</sup>    |
|                          | D           | 9                | 9.4 (2.0) <sup>a</sup>    | 7.4 (1.1) <sup>b</sup>    | 9.4 (1.6) <sup>a</sup>     | 6.3 (1.4) <sup>b</sup>      |
| Polar<br>Acid            | E           | 10               | 9.8 (1.7) <sup>a</sup>    | 5.6 (0.8) <sup>b</sup>    | 9.7 (2.4) <sup>a</sup>     | 5.3 (2.0) <sup>b</sup>      |
| Polar<br>Basic           | H           | 5                | 6.4 (1.7) <sup>a</sup>    | 4.3 (0.6) <sup>bc</sup>   | 4.6 (1.1) <sup>b</sup>     | 3.9 (0.7) <sup>c</sup>      |
|                          | K           | 11               | 7.6 (1.6) <sup>c</sup>    | 7.9 (1.4) <sup>bc</sup>   | 8.7 (1.8) <sup>b</sup>     | 10.7 (2.3) <sup>a</sup>     |
|                          | R           | 5                | 6.1 (1.7) <sup>b</sup>    | 8.7 (2.0) <sup>a</sup>    | 4.7 (1.4) <sup>c</sup>     | 4.9 (2.1) <sup>c</sup>      |
|                          | Gravy score | -0.25            | -0.19 (0.06) <sup>a</sup> | -0.19 (0.04) <sup>a</sup> | -0.07 (0.07) <sup>b</sup>  | -0.06 (0.075) <sup>b</sup>  |
| Aliphatic index          |             | 74.19            | 72.42 (2.4) <sup>c</sup>  | 72.70 (1.6) <sup>c</sup>  | 86.03 (2.9) <sup>a</sup>   | 83.3 (3.32) <sup>b</sup>    |

949 Table 2. Secondary structures composition obtained from molecular dynamics.

| Percentage of secondary structure from circular dichroism |                 |                 |       |           |                 |                 |                 |       |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|-----------|
| Tambaqui trypsin                                          |                 |                 |       |           | Porcine trypsin |                 |                 |       |           |
| °C                                                        | $\alpha$ -helix | $\beta$ -strand | turns | unordered | °C              | $\alpha$ -helix | $\beta$ -strand | turns | unordered |
| 25                                                        | 10              | 34              | 22    | 34        | 25              | 11              | 34              | 22    | 34        |
| 35                                                        | 10              | 34              | 22    | 34        | 35              | 9               | 35              | 22    | 34        |
| 45                                                        | 11              | 33              | 22    | 34        | 45              | 10              | 34              | 22    | 34        |
| 55                                                        | 10              | 34              | 22    | 34        | 55              | 9               | 34              | 23    | 34        |
| 65                                                        | 9               | 35              | 22    | 34        | 65              | 8               | 34              | 24    | 35        |
| 75                                                        | 9               | 35              | 22    | 34        | 75              | 8               | 33              | 24    | 34        |
| 80                                                        | 9               | 32              | 24    | 34        | 80              | 8               | 33              | 24    | 35        |

### **Considerações finais**

A presente tese reportou a purificação, clonagem e sequenciamento de uma tripsina do tambaqui, bem como a caracterização de sua estrutura e frente ao íon cálcio, tenso-ativos e sabão em pó. A enzima sequenciada apresentou similaridade próxima a 85% das tripsinas aniônicas de salmão, tendo sido possível produzir um modelo por homologia da estrutura desta enzima. As dinâmicas moleculares apontaram uma estrutura mais flexível que a da tripsina do porco, porém menos flexível que a do salmão. Isso indica que apesar da alta similaridade entre as enzimas de peixe, mutações pontuais permitiram que o tambaqui tivesse uma estrutura que suporta melhor o aquecimento. Adicionalmente, apesar de ter uma estrutura mais flexível que a da tripsina de porco, a tripsina do tambaqui se mostrou não ser muito propensa à autólise. Consequentemente, o íon cálcio se mostrou quase que desnecessário para a sua atividade, permitindo que a enzima do tambaqui possa permanecer em solução à temperatura ambiente por longos períodos, sem ter uma queda acentuada em sua atividade. Assim, é possível afirmar que a tripsina do tambaqui é uma enzima com potencial para a aplicação em processos industriais, como o de aditivo para produtos de pré-lavagem de roupas.

## Referências Bibliográficas

- Ahsan, N.; Funabara, D.; Watabe, S. Molecular Cloning and Characterization of Two Isoforms of Trypsinogen from Anchovy Pyloric Ceca. **Marine Biotechnology**. Vol. 3; pp. 80–90, 2001. Disponível em: <<http://link.springer.com/article/10.1007%2Fs101260000055>>. Acesso em: 25 mai 2011.
- Ali, N.E.H.; Hmidet, N.; Bougatef, A.; Nasri, R.; Nasri, M. A Laundry Detergent-Stable Alkaline Trypsin from Striped Seabream (*Lithognathus mormyrus*) Viscera: Purification and Characterization. **J. Agric. Food Chem.** V. 57, P. 10943–10950, 2009. Disponível em: <<http://pubs.acs.org/doi/abs/10.1021/jf902059a>>. Acesso em: 08 jul 2011.
- Almeida, L.C.; Lundstedt, L.M.; Moraes, G. Digestive enzyme responses of tambaqui (*Colossoma macropomum*) fed on different levels of protein and lipid. **Aquaculture Nutrition**, v. 12, p. 443–450, 2006. Disponível em: <<http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/j.1365-2095.2006.00446.x/abstract>>. Acesso em: 12 nov 2007.
- Amaral, I.P.G.; Carneiro-da-Cunha, M.G.; Carvalho Jr., L.B.; Bezerra, R.S. Fish trypsin immobilized on ferromagnetic Dacron. **Process Biochemistry** v. 41 p. 1213–1216, 2006. Disponível em: <<http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S135951130500471X>>. Acesso em: 09 nov 2011.
- Anwar, A.; Saleemuddin, M. Alkaline Peptidases: A Review. **Bioresource Technology**. V. 64, p. 175-183, 1998. Disponível em: <<http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S096085249700182X>>. Acesso em: 13 dez 2009.
- Apol et al. GROMACS USER MANUAL Version 4.5.6. 356p, 2010 Disponível em:<<ftp://ftp.gromacs.org/pub/manual/manual-4.5.6.pdf>>. Acesso em: 12 Jan 2014.
- Archer, H.; Jura, N.; Keller, J.; Jacobson, M.; Bar-Sag, D. A Mouse Model of Hereditary Pancreatitis Generated by Transgenic Expression of R122H Trypsinogen. **Gastroenterology**, v. 131, N° 6 , p. 1844-1855, 2006. Disponível em: <<http://www.gastrojournal.org/article/S0016-5085%2806%2902217-7/>>. Acesso em: 22 jan 2014.
- Arnold K, Bordoli L, Kopp J, Schwede T. The SWISS-MODEL Workspace: A web-based environment for protein structure homology modelling. **Bioinformatics**, v. 22 p. 195-201, 2006. Disponível em:

<<http://bioinformatics.oxfordjournals.org/content/22/2/195.abstract>>. Acesso em: 25 jan 2014.

Aride, P.H.R.; Roubach, R.; Val, A.L. Tolerance response of tambaqui *Colossoma macropomum* (Cuvier) to water pH. **Aquaculture Research**, v. 38, p. 588-594, 2007.

Disponível em: <<http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/j.1365-2109.2007.01693.x/abstract>>. Acesso em: 18 out 2007.

Bakke, A.M.; Glover, C.; Krogdahl, A. Feeding, digestion and absorption of nutrients. in: Grosell, M.; Farrell, A.P.; Brauner, C.J. (Eds.). **The multifunctional gut of fish**. Fish physiology. v. 30. Elsevier, 1ª edição, Cap. 2, p. 55-110, 2011. Disponível em: <<http://pages.towson.edu/nelson/main/my%20papers-pdf%27s/nelson-dehn-ch.10.pdf>>. Acesso em: 09 jun 2011.

Berg, J.M.; Tymoczko, J.L.; Stryer, L. Bioquímica. Rio de Janeiro: **Editora Guanabara Koogan S.A.**, 1114 p, 2008.

Bergmann, M.; Fruton, J. S.; Pollok, H. The differentiation of pancreatic trypsins on the basis of their specificities. **Science**, V. 85, p. 410-411, 1937. Disponível em <<http://www.sciencemag.org/content/85/2208/410.full.pdf>>. Acesso em 07 jan 2014.

Bezerra, R.S.; Santos, J.F.; Lino, M.A.S.; Vieira, V.L.A.; Carvalho Jr., L.B. Characterization of stomach and pyloric caeca proteinases of tambaqui (*Colossoma macropomum*). **Journal of Food Biochemistry**, v. 24, p.189-199, 2000. Disponível em: <<http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/j.1745-4514.2000.tb00695.x/abstract>>. Acesso em: 19 out 2007.

Bezerra, R.S.; Santos, J.F.; Paiva, P.M.G.; Correia, M.T.S.; Coelho, L.C.B.B.; Vieira, V.L.A.; Carvalho Jr., L.B. Partial purification and characterization of a thermostable trypsin from pyloric caeca of tambaqui (*Colossoma macropomum*). **Journal of Food Biochemistry**, V. 25, pp. 199-210, 2001. Disponível: <<http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/j.1745-4514.2001.tb00734.x/abstract>>. Acesso em: 09 nov 2007.

Brooks et al. CHARMM: The Biomolecular simulation Program, J. Comp. Chem. 30, 1545-1615 (2009). Disponível em: <<http://www.charmm.org/info/literature.html>>. Acesso em: 11 Fev 2014.

Bougatef, A. Trypsins from fish processing waste: characteristics and biotechnological applications e comprehensive review. Journal of Cleaner Production, v. 57 p. 257–265, 2013. Disponível em: <<http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0959652613003867>>. Acesso em: 07 ago 2013.

Buchner, E. Cell-free fermentation. **Nobel Lecture**, p. 103-120, 1907. Disponível em: <[http://www.nobelprize.org/nobel\\_prizes/chemistry/laureates/1907/buchner-lecture.pdf](http://www.nobelprize.org/nobel_prizes/chemistry/laureates/1907/buchner-lecture.pdf)>. Acesso em: 16 jan 2014.

Bulaj, G.; Otlewski, J. Denaturation of free and complexed bovine trypsinogen with the calcium ion, dipeptide Ile-Val and basic pancreatic trypsin inhibitor (Kunitz). **Eur. J. Biochem**, v. 223, p. 939-946, 1994. Disponível em: <<http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/j.1432-1033.1994.tb19071.x/>>. Acesso em: 06 jan 2014.

Chen, J.-M.; Kukor, Z.; Maréchal, C.; Tóth, M.; Tsakiris, L.; Raguénès, O.; Férec, C.; Sahin-Tóth, M. Evolution of Trypsinogen Activation Peptides. **Molecular Biology and Evolution**, V. 20, n° 11, p. 1767–1777, 2003. Disponível em: <<http://mbe.oxfordjournals.org/content/20/11/1767.long>>. Acesso em: 01 ago 2008.

Dairiki, J. K.; Silva, T.B.A. Revisão de Literatura: Exigências Nutricinais do Tabaquismo – Compilação de Trabalhos, Formulações de Rações Adequadas e Desafios Futuros. **Embrapa Amazônia Setentrional**. 44p, 2011. Disponível em: <<http://www.infoteca.cnptia.embrapa.br/handle/doc/931300>>. Acesso em 31 jan 2013.

Dixon, G. H., Kauffman, D. L.; Neurath, H. Amino Acid Sequence in the Region of Diisopropylphosphoryl Binding in Diisopropylphosphoryl-Trypsin. **J. Biol. Chem.**, v. 233, p1373-1380, 1958a. Disponível em: <<http://www.jbc.org/content/233/6/1373.full.pdf+html>>. Acesso em 07 jan 2014.

Dixon, G. H.; Neurath, H.; Pechere, J.-F. Proteolytic Enzymes I. **Ann. Rev. Biochem.**, v. 27, p. 489-532, 1958b. Disponível em: <<http://www.annualreviews.org/doi/pdf/10.1146/annurev.bi.27.070158.002421>>. Acesso em 07 jan 2014.

Douglas, J. An introduction to Circular Dichroism. Disponível em: <[http://nmrlab.ku.edu/sites/nmrlab.drupal.ku.edu/files/docs/intro\\_to\\_cd.pdf](http://nmrlab.ku.edu/sites/nmrlab.drupal.ku.edu/files/docs/intro_to_cd.pdf)>. Acesso em: 19 Abr 2013.

Dubos, R.J. Louis Pasteur: Free Lance of Science. Boston: **Litte, Brown and Company**. 418p., 1950 Disponível em: <<https://archive.org/stream/louispasteurfree009068mbp#page/n7/mode/2up>>. Acesso em: 16 jan 2014.

Edman, P Method for Determination of Amino Acid sequence in peptides. **Acta Chemica Scandinavica**, v. 4, p. 283 – 293, 1950. Disponível em: Acesso em: 20 out 2009.

Espósito, T.S.; Amaral, I.P.G.; Buarque, D.S.; Oliveira, G.B.; Carvalho Jr., L.B.; Bezerra, R.S. Fish processing waste as a source of alkaline proteases for laundry detergent.

**Food Chemistry**, v. 112, p.125–130, 2009a. Disponível em:

<<http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0308814608006080>>. Acesso em: 05 dez 2013.

Espósito, T. S.; Amaral, I. P. G.; Marcuschi, M.; Carvalho Jr., L. B.; Bezerra, R. S. Surfactants- and oxidants-resistant alkaline proteases from common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.) processing waste, *Journal of Food Biochemistry*, v. 33 p. 821–834, 2009b. Disponível em: <<http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/j.1745-4514.2009.00255.x/abstract>>. Acesso em: 21 out 2012.

Espósito, T. S.; Marcuschi, M.; Amaral, I. P. G.; Carvalho Jr., L. B.; Bezerra, R. S. Trypsin from the processing waste of the lane snapper (*Lutjanus synagris*) and its compatibility with oxidants, surfactants and commercial detergents. *Journal of Agricultural Food Chemistry*, v. 58, p. 6433–6439, 2010. Disponível em:

<<http://pubs.acs.org/doi/abs/10.1021/jf100111e>>. Acesso em: 16 jul 2010.

Feller, G.; Narinx, E.; Arpigny, J.L.; Aittaleb, M. Baise, E.; Genicot, S.; Gerday, C. Enzymes from psychrophilic organisms. **FEMS Microbiology Reviews** 18 (1996) 189-202. Disponível em: <<http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/j.1574-6976.1996.tb00236.x/abstract>>. Acesso em: 01 fev 2007.

Feller, G.; Arpigny, J.L.; Nminx, E.; Geday, Ch. Molecular Adaptations of Enzymes from Psychrophilic Organisms. **Camp. Biochem. Physiol.** V. 118A, N°. 3, p. 495-499, 1997. Disponível em: <<http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/j.1574-6976.1996.tb00236.x/abstract>>. Acesso em: 22 jan 2007.

Fehlhammer, H. Bode, W.; Huber, R. Crystal structure of bovine trypsinogen at 1.8 Å resolution: II. Crystallographic refinement, refined crystal structure and comparison with bovine trypsin. **Journal of Molecular Biology**, v. 111, N° 4, p. 415–438, 1977. Disponível em: <<http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0022283677800624>>. Acesso em: 23 jan 2014.

Forster, M.J. Review: Molecular modelling in structural biology. **Micron**. Vol. 33; pp. 365-384, 2003. Disponível em:

<[http://shaker.umh.es/congresos/struc.biol.neurosci.meeting/abstracts/paper.07\\_02.pdf](http://shaker.umh.es/congresos/struc.biol.neurosci.meeting/abstracts/paper.07_02.pdf)>.

Acesso em: 25 out 2012.

Ficke, A.D.; Myrick, C.A.; Hansen, L.J. Potential impacts of global climate change on freshwater fisheries. **Rev Fish Biol Fisheries**, v. 17, p. 581–613, 2007. Disponível em: <<http://changingclimate.osu.edu/assets/pubs/ficke-2007.pdf>>. Acesso em 14 jan 2014.

Genten, F.; Terwinghe, E.; Danguy, A. Glands associated with the gastrointestinal tract. *in*: Atlas of fish histology. 1ª Ed, Bruxelas: **Science Publishers**. Cap. 8, p. 92-98, 2009.

Goulding, M.; Carvalho, M.L. Life history and management of the tambaqui (*Colossoma macropomum*, characidae); an important amazonian food fish. **Revta bras. Zool.**, v. 1 n° 2, p. 107-133, 1982. Disponível em: <<http://www.scielo.br/pdf/rbzool/v1n2/v1n2a01>>. Acesso em: 28 out 2013.

Gráf, L.; Szilágyi, L. Trypsin: is there anything new under the Sun? **Journal of Molecular Structure (Theochem)**, 66–667 p. 481–485, 2003. Disponível em: <<http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0166128003007061>>. Acesso em: 07 dez 2013.

Greenfield, N.J. Using circular dichroism spectra to estimate protein secondary structure. **Nature Protocols**. v.1, N°.6, p. 2876-2890, 2006. Disponível em: <<http://www.nature.com/nprot/journal/v1/n6/abs/nprot.2006.202.html>>. Acesso em: 18 dez 2012.

Halver, J.E.; Hardy, R.W. Nutrient flow and retention *in*: Halver, J.E.; Hardy, R.W. (Eds.) **Fish nutrition**. 3.ed. San Diego: Elsevier Science, p.756-769, 2002. Disponível em: <<http://books.google.com.br/books>>. Acesso em 10 nov 2013.

Hartley, B.S.; Kauffman, D. L. Corrections to the Amino Acid Sequence of Bovine Chymotrypsinogen A. **Biochem. J.** v. 101, p. 229-231, 1966. Disponível em: <<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC1270087/>>. Acesso em 07 jan 2014.

Hedstrom, L. Serine Peptidase Mechanism and Specificity. **Chemical Reviews**, v. 102, p. 4501-4523, 2002. Disponível em: <<http://pubs.acs.org/doi/pdf/10.1021/cr000033x>>. Acesso em 06 jan 2014.

Hofmann, K.; Bergmann, M. The specificity of trypsin II. **J. Biol. Chem.**, v. 130, p.81-86, 1939. Disponível em: <<http://www.jbc.org/content/130/1/81.full.pdf+html>>. Acesso em 07 jan 2014.

Huber, R.; Kukla, D.; Bode, W.; Schwager, P.; Bartels, K.; Deisenhofer, J.; Steigemann, W. Structure of the Complex formed by Bovine Trypsin and Bovine Pancreatic Trypsin Inhibitor II:f Crystallographic Refinement at 1-9 Å Resolution. **J. Mol. Biol.**, v. 89, p. 73-101, 1974. Disponível em:



<<http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0022283674901636>>. Acesso em: 16 jan 2014.

Kasserra, H.P., Laidler, K.J.. Mechanisms of action of trypsin and chymotrypsin. **Canadian Journal of Chemistry**, v. 47, p. 4031-4039, 1969. Disponível em: <<http://www.nrcresearchpress.com/doi/abs/10.1139/v69-669#.UuBavLTNjIU>>. Acesso em: 25 ago 2009.

Ktari, N.; Khaled, H.B.; Nasri, R.; Jellouli, K. Ghorbel, S.; Nasri, M. Trypsin from zebra blenny (*Salaria basilisca*) viscera: Purification, characterization and potential application as a detergent additive. **Food Chemistry**, v. 130, p. 467–474, 2012.

Kelly, S. M.; Jess, T. J.; Price, N. C. How to study proteins by circular dichroism. **Biochimica et Biophysica Acta (BBA)-Proteins and Proteomics**, v. 1751, n. 2, p. 119-139, 2005. Disponível em: <<http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1570963905001792>>. Acesso em: 12 abr 2012.

Kendrew, J.C; Bodo, G.; Dintzis, H.M.; Parrish, R.G.; Wyckoff, H.; Phillips, D.C. A three-dimensional model of the myoglobin molecule obtained by x-ray analysis. **Nature**, v. 181, p. 662-666, 1958. Disponível em: <[http://www.researchgate.net/publication/10049742\\_A\\_three-dimensional\\_model\\_of\\_the\\_myoglobin\\_molecule\\_obtained\\_by\\_x-ray\\_analysis](http://www.researchgate.net/publication/10049742_A_three-dimensional_model_of_the_myoglobin_molecule_obtained_by_x-ray_analysis)>. Acesso em: 16 jan 2014.

Kirk, O.; Borchert, T.V.; Fuglsang, C.C. Industrial enzyme applications. **Current Opinion in Biotechnology**, v. 13 p. 345–351, 2002. Disponível: <<http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0958166902003282>>. Acesso em: 21 out 2010.

Köppen, W. Das geographische System der Klimate. in: Köppen, W. e Geiger, G. (Org.) **Handbuch der Klimatologie**, Berlim: Verlag von gebruder borntraeger, p. 1–44, 1936. Disponível em: <[https://www.climond.org/Public/Data/Publications/Koeppen\\_1936\\_GeogSysKlim.pdf](https://www.climond.org/Public/Data/Publications/Koeppen_1936_GeogSysKlim.pdf)> Acesso em 04 nov 2013.

Kühne, W. Über das Verhalten verschiedener organisirter und sog. ungeformter Fermente. in: **Verhandlungen des Naturhistorish-Medicinischen Vereins zu Heidelberg**, 1 ed, p. 190-193, 1876a. Disponível em: <<http://www.archive.org/stream/verhandlungendes7477natu#page/194/mode/2up>>. Acesso em 05 jan 2014.

Kühne, W. Über das Trypsin (Enzym des Pankreas). *in: Verhandlungen des Naturhistorisch-Medicinischen Vereins zu Heidelberg*. Neue Folge. Primeira edição, Heidelberg, Alemanha. p. 190-193, 1876b. Disponível em: <http://www.archive.org/stream/verhandlungendes7477natu#page/194/mode/2up>. Acesso em 05 jan 2014.

Kendrew JC, Bodo G, Dintzis HM, Parrish RG, Wyckoff H, Phillips DC. A three-dimensional model of the myoglobin molecule obtained by x-ray analysis. **Nature**, v. 181, n° 4610, p. 662-666, 1958. Disponível em: <http://www.nature.com/nature/journal/v181/n4610/abs/181662a0.html>. Acesso em: 22 jan 2014.

Lakowicz, J.R. Principles of Fluorescence Spectroscopy. Third Edition. **Springer**, pp. 960, 2006. Disponível em: <http://xibalba.lcg.unam.mx/~rgalindo/bioquimica/BQPosgrado2011/V%20PurificacionEspectroscopia/PrinciplesofFluorescenceSpectroscopy3rd.pdf>. Acesso em: 29 mai 2009.

Lehninger, A.L.; Nelson, D.L.; Cox, M.M.L. Princípios de bioquímica. São Paulo: **Sarvier**, 4. ed. 1202 p., 2006.

Leiros, H.K.; Willassen, N.P.; Smalås, A.O. Residue determinants and sequence analysis of cold-adapted trypsins. **Extremophiles**, v. 3, n° 3, p.205-219, 1999. Disponível em: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/10484177>. Acesso em: 17 jul 2013.

Lima, C.A.; Goulding, M. Os frutos do tambaqui: ecologia, conservação e cultivo na Amazônia. Brasília: **Sociedade Civil Mamiaráu**. 186p., 1998.

Marcuschi, M.; Espósito, T. S.; Machado, M. F. M.; Hirata, I. Y.; Machado, M, F. M.; Silva, M. V.; Carvalho Jr., L. B.; Oliveira, V.; Bezerra, R. S. Purification, characterization and substrate specificity of a trypsin from the Amazonian fish tambaqui (*Colossoma macropomum*). **Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications (Print)**. V. 396, p. 667-673, 2010. Disponível em: <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0006291X10008636>. Acesso em: 09 jul 2010.

Maurer, K.H., 2004. Detergent proteases. **Current Opinion in Biotechnology**, v. 15, p. 330-334, 2004. Disponível em: <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0958166904000849>. Acesso em: 24 dez 2009.

Moon, T.W. Glucose intolerance in teleost fish: fact or fiction? **Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part B**, v. 129, p. 243-249, 2001. Disponível em:

<<http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1096495901003165>>. Acesso em: 23 set 2013.

MPA (Ministério da Pesca e Aquicultura). Boletim estatístico da pesca e aquicultura 2011. 60p, 2013. Disponível em: <[http://www.mpa.gov.br/images/Docs/Informacoes\\_e\\_Estatisticas/Boletim%20MPA%202011 FINAL.pdf](http://www.mpa.gov.br/images/Docs/Informacoes_e_Estatisticas/Boletim%20MPA%202011%20FINAL.pdf)>. Acesso em: 05 nov 2013.

Nasri, R.; Sila, A.; Ktari, N.; Lassoued, I.; Bougatef, A.; Karra-Chaâbouni, M.; Nasri, M. Calcium dependent, alkaline detergent-stable trypsin from the viscera of Goby (*Zosterisessor ophiocephalus*): Purification and characterization. **Process Biochemistry**, v. 47 p. 1957–1964, 2012. Disponível em: <<http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1359511312002863>>. Acesso em: 09 dez 2013.

Neurath, H.; Schwert, G.W. The mode of action of the crystalline pancreatic proteolytic enzymes. **Chem. Rev.**, v. 46, n° 1, p. 69–153, 1950. Disponível em: <<http://pubs.acs.org/doi/abs/10.1021/cr60143a002>>. Acesso em: 10 jan 2014.

Northrop, J. H.; and Kunitz, M. Crystalline Trypsin: I. Isolation and Tests of Purity. **The Journal of General Physiology**, v. 16, n. 2, p. 267–294, 1932. Disponível em: <<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC2141214/>> Acesso em 05 jan 2014.

Northrop, J. H. The preparation of pure enzymes and virus proteins. **Nobel Lecture**. p.124-134, 1946. Disponível em: <[http://www.nobelprize.org/nobel\\_prizes/chemistry/laureates/1946/northrop-lecture.pdf](http://www.nobelprize.org/nobel_prizes/chemistry/laureates/1946/northrop-lecture.pdf)>. Acesso em 06 jan 2014.

Olsen, J. V.; Shao-En, O., Mann, M. Trypsin Cleaves Exclusively C-terminal to Arginine and Lysine Residues. **Molecular & Cellular Proteomics**. V. 3 n°6, p. 608 – 614, 2004. Disponível em: <<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15034119>>. Acesso em: 12 abr 2009.

Pauling, L.; Corey, R.B.; Branson, H.R. The structure of proteins: two hydrogen-bonded helical configurations of the polypeptide chain. **Proc. N. A. S**, v. 37, n° 4, p. 205-211, 1951a. Disponível em: <<http://www.pnas.org/content/37/4/205.full.pdf+html>>. Acesso em: 20 jan 2014.

Pauling, L.; Corey, R.B.; Branson, H.R. The pleated sheet, a new layer configuration of polypeptide chains. **Proc. N. A. S**, v. 37, n° 5, p. 251-256, 1951b. Disponível em: <<http://www.pnas.org/content/37/5/251.short>>. Acesso em: 20 jan 2014.vol. 37.

Papaleo, E.; Fantucci, P.; Gioia, L. Effects of Calcium Binding on Structure and Autolysis Regulation in Trypsins. A Molecular Dynamics Investigation. **J. Chem. Theory Comput.**, Vol. 1, p. 1286-1297, 2005. Disponível em:

<<http://pubs.acs.org/doi/abs/10.1021/ct050092o?journalCode=jctcce>>. Acesso em: 19 jul 2013.

Peel, M. C.; Finlayson, B. L.; McMahon, T. A. (2007). Updated world map of the Köppen-Geiger climate classification. **Hydrology and Earth System Sciences**, v. 11, p. 1633–1644, 2007. Disponível em: <<http://www.hydrol-earth-syst-sci.net/11/1633/2007/hess-11-1633-2007.html>>. Acesso em: 04 nov 2013.

Perona, J.J.; Craik, C.S. Review: Structural basis of substrate specificity in the serine peptidases. **Protein Science**, V. 4, p. 337-360, 1995. Disponível em:

<<http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/pro.5560040301/abstract>>. Acesso em: 20 abr 2009.

Polakof, S.; Mommsen, T.P.; Soengas, J.L. Glucosensing and glucose homeostasis: From fish to mammals. **Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part B**, v. 160, p.123–149, 2011. Disponível em:

<<http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1096495911001539>>. Acesso em: 20 set 2013.

Polgár, L. Review: The catalytic triad of serine peptidases. **Cellular and Molecular Life Sciences**. V. 62, p. 2161–2172, 2005. Disponível em:

<<http://link.springer.com/article/10.1007%2Fs00018-005-5160-x>>. Acesso em: 25 mai 2011.

Ramachandran, G. N.; Ramakrishnan, C.; Sasisekharan, V. Stereochemistry of Polypeptide Chain Configurations. **J. Mol. Biol.**, v. 7, p. 95-99, 1963. Disponível em:

<[http://research.chem.psu.edu/sasgroup/chem540/downloads/ramachandran\\_1963.pdf](http://research.chem.psu.edu/sasgroup/chem540/downloads/ramachandran_1963.pdf)>.

Acesso em: 21 jan 2014

Rao, M.B.; Tanksale, A.M.; Ghatge, M.S.; Deshpande, V.V. Molecular and Biotechnological Aspects of Microbial Peptidases. **Microbiology and Molecular Biology Reviews**. V. 62, N° 3, p. 597–635, 1998. Disponível em:

<<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC98927/>>. Acesso em: 15 dez 2009.

Rawlings, N.D.; Morton, F.R.; Barrett, A.J. An introduction to peptidases and the *Merops* database. Chapter 10, p. 161-179 In: Polaina, J. and MacCabe, A.P (eds). Industrial enzymes: Structure, Function and application. **Springer**. 1ª edição. Disponível em:

<[http://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007%2F1-4020-5377-0\\_10](http://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007%2F1-4020-5377-0_10)>. Acesso em: 10 jan 2014.

Rust, M.B. Nutritional Physiology. *in*: Halver, J. E.; Hardy, R. W. (Ed.). **Fish Nutrition**. New York: Academic Press p. 367-452, 2002. Disponível em: <<http://books.google.com.br/books>>. Acesso em: 25 out 2013.

Schaffer, N. K.; May, Jr., S.C.; Summerson, W. H. Serine phosphoric acid from diisopropylphosphoryl chymotrypsin. **J. Biol. Chem.**, v. 202, p. 67-76, 1953. Disponível em <<http://www.jbc.org/content/202/1/67.full.pdf+html>>. Acesso em 07 jan 2014.

Schaffer, N. K.; Lang, R. P.; Simet, L. Drisko, R. W. Phosphopeptides from acid-hydrolyzed p32-labeled isopropyl methylphosphonofluoridate-inactivated trypsin **J. Biol. Chem.**, v. 230, p. 185-192, 1958. Disponível em: <<http://www.jbc.org/content/230/1/185.full.pdf+html>>. Acesso em 07 jan 2014.

Schechter, I; Berger, A. On the active site of proteases. 3. Mapping the active site of papain; specific peptide inhibitors of papain. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun**. v. 32, nº 5, p. 898-902, 1968. Disponível em: <<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/5682314>>. Acesso em: 10 jan 2010.

Schroeder, D. D.; Shaw, E. Chromatography of Trypsin and Its Derivatives: characterization of a new active form of bovine trypsin. **The Journal of Biological Chemistry**, v. 243, p. 2943-2949, 1968. Disponível em: <<http://www.jbc.org/content/243/11/2943.long>>. Acesso em: 22 jan 2014.

Shahidi, F.; Janakkamil, Y.V.A. Enzymes from fish and aquatic invertebrates and their application in the food industry. **Trends in Food Science & Technology**. V. 12, p. 435-464, 2001. Disponível em: <<http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0924224402000213>>. Acesso em: 22 jan 2007.

Shen, H.-B.; Chou, K.-C. Predicting protein fold pattern with functional domain and sequential evolution information. **Journal of Theoretical Biology**, v. 256 p. 441–446, 2009. Disponível em: <<http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0022519308005213>>. Acesso em: 17 out 2009.

Silva Jr., J.G. Eletroforese de proteínas: Guia teórico e prático. **Editora Interciência, Rio de Janeiro**. 1ª edição, 125pp, 2001.

Silva Jr., J.G. Cromatografia de proteínas: Guia teórico e prático. **Editora Interciência, Rio de Janeiro**. 1ª edição, 111pp, 2004.

Sipos, T. Merkel, J.R. An Effect of Calcium Ions on the Activity, Heat Stability, and Structure of Trypsin. **Biochemistry**, v. 9, nº 14, p.2766-2775, 1970. Disponível em: <<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/5466615>>. Acesso em: 18 dez 2012.

Smalås, A.O.; Heimstad, E.S.; Hordvik, A.; Willassen, N.P.; Male, R. Cold adaption of enzymes: structural comparison between salmon and bovine trypsins. **Proteins**, v. 20, n. 2, p. 149-166, 1994.

Somero, G.N. Adaptation of enzymes to temperature: searching for basic “strategies”. **Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part B**, v. 139, p. 321–333, 2004.  
Disponível em : <<http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1096495904001411>>.  
Acesso em: 22 jan 2007.

Stroud, R.M.; Kay, L.M.; Dickerson, R.E. The Structure of Bovine Trypsin : Electron Density Maps of the Inhibited Enzyme at 5 Å and at 2.7 Å Resolution. 6. **Mol. Biol.**, v. 83, p. 185-208, 1974. Disponível em:  
<<http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/0022283674903878>>. Acesso em: 16 jan 2014.

Trofast, J. A tribute to the memory of Jacob Berzelius one of the foremost chemist of his time (1779–1848). Stockholm: Royal Swedish Academy of Engineering Sciences (IVA). 40p, 2006. Disponível em:  
<<http://www.iva.se/upload/Verksamhet/H%C3%B6gtidssammankomst/Minnesskrift2006.pdf>>. Acesso em 06 jan 2014.

Val, A. L.; Almeida-Val, V. M. F.; Randall, D. J. Tropical Environment. *in*: Val, A. L.; Almeida-Val, V. M. F.; Randall, D. J. (Org.) **The Physiology of Tropical Fishes**. Fish Physiology, v. 21, p. 1–45, 2005. Disponível em: <<http://books.google.com.br/books>> Acesso em 04 nov 2013.

Val, A. L.; Honczaryk, A. Criando peixe na Amazônia. Manaus: INPA. 160 pp, 1995. *apud*. Souza, R. N.; Barbosa, J. M.; Pessoa, W.V.N.; Santos, E. L.; Souza, S.R.; Itani, A.L. Cultivo de pós-larvas de tambaqui em cinco concentrações do extrato aquoso de amendoeira. Rev. Bras. Eng. Pesca, v. 5 n° 3, p. 89-99, 2010. Disponível em:  
<<http://ppg.revistas.uema.br/index.php/REPESCA/article/viewFile/309/344>>. Acesso em: 30 jan 2014.

Valeur, B. Molecular Fluorescence Principles and Applications. **Wiley-VCH Verlag GmbH**, 399pp, 2001.

Várallyay, E.; Pál, G.; Patthy, A.; Szilágyi, L.; Gráf, L. Two Mutations in Rat Trypsin Confer Resistance against Autolysis. **Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications**, v. 243, p. 56–60, 1998. Disponível em: <[http://elte-biokemia.hu/upload/publikacio/pub\\_1347541147.pdf](http://elte-biokemia.hu/upload/publikacio/pub_1347541147.pdf)>. Acesso em: 26 ago 2013.

Voet, D.; Voet, J.G.; Pratt, C.W. Fundamentos de Bioquímica. **Editora Artes médicas Sul LTDA**, São Paulo. 931 pp., 2000.

Walsh, K. A.; Neurath, H. Trypsinogen and chymotrypsinogen as homologous proteins. **Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences**, v. 52, p. 884-889, 1964. Disponível em: <<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC300366/>>. Acesso em 07 jan 2014.

Wilson, J.M.; Castro, L.F.C. Morphological Diversity of the Gastrointestinal Tract *in* Fishes. *in*: Grosell, M.; Farrell, A.P.; Brauner, C.J. (Eds.). **The multifunctional gut of fish**. Fish physiology. v. 30. Elsevier, 1ª ed., Cap. 1, p. 2-55, 2011. Disponível em: <<http://pages.towson.edu/nelson/main/my%20papers-pdf%27s/nelson-dehn-ch.10.pdf>>. Acesso em: 09 jun 2011.

Whitcomb, D.C.; Gorry, M.C.; Preston, R.A.; Furey, W.; Sossenheimer, M.J.; Ulrich, C.D.; Martin, S.P.; Gates, L.K. Jr; Amann, S.T. Toskes, P.P.; Liddle, R; McGrath, K.; Uomo, G.; Post, J.C.; Ehrlich, G.D. Hereditary pancreatitis is caused by a mutation in the cationic trypsinogen gene. **Nat Genet.**, v. 14, N° 2, p.141-145, 1996. Disponível em: <<http://www.nature.com/ng/journal/v14/n2/abs/ng1096-141.html>>. Acesso em: 18 ago 2013.

Wolfgang, A. Enzymes in household detergents, *In*: Enzymes in Industry. 3ª edição, editora **Wiley-VCh**. Capítulo 5.2.1, pp.154-180, 2004. Disponível em: <<http://books.google.com.br/books>>. Acesso em: 22 dez 2013.

Youson, J.H.; Al-Mahrouki, A.A. Ontogenetic and Phylogenetic Development of the Endocrine Pancreas (Islet Organ) in Fishes. **General and Comparative Endocrinology**, v. 116, p. 303–335, 1999. Disponível em: <[https://tspace.library.utoronto.ca/bitstream/1807/696/2/Ontogentic\\_and\\_phylogenetic\\_development.pdf](https://tspace.library.utoronto.ca/bitstream/1807/696/2/Ontogentic_and_phylogenetic_development.pdf)>. Acesso em: 23 set 2013.

## Apêndice A – Purification, characterization and substrate specificity of a trypsin from the Amazonian fish tambaqui (*Colossoma macropomum*)

Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications 396 (2010) 667–673



Contents lists available at ScienceDirect

Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications

journal homepage: [www.elsevier.com/locate/ybbr](http://www.elsevier.com/locate/ybbr)



### Purification, characterization and substrate specificity of a trypsin from the Amazonian fish tambaqui (*Colossoma macropomum*)

Marina Marcuschi<sup>a</sup>, Talita S. Espósito<sup>a</sup>, Maurício F.M. Machado<sup>b</sup>, Izaura Y. Hirata<sup>b</sup>, Marcelo F.M. Machado<sup>b</sup>, Márcia V. Silva<sup>a</sup>, Luiz B. Carvalho Jr.<sup>a</sup>, Vitor Oliveira<sup>b</sup>, Ranilson S. Bezerra<sup>a,\*</sup>

<sup>a</sup> Laboratório de Enzimologia (LABENZ), Departamento de Bioquímica (CCB) and Laboratório de Imunopatologia Keizo Asami (LIKA), Universidade Federal de Pernambuco, Av. Prof. Moraes Rego s/n, Cidade Universitária, 50670-910 Recife, Pernambuco, Brazil

<sup>b</sup> Departamento de Biofísica, Escola Paulista de Medicina, Universidade Federal de São Paulo, Rua Três de Maio, 100, São Paulo 04044-020, Brazil

#### ARTICLE INFO

Article history:  
Received 27 April 2010  
Available online 9 May 2010

Keywords:  
FRET peptide  
Processing waste  
Specific cleavage site  
Tropical fish  
Trypsin

#### ABSTRACT

An enzyme was purified from the pyloric caecum of tambaqui (*Colossoma macropomum*) through heat treatment, ammonium sulfate fractionation, Sephadex® G-75 and *p*-aminobenzamidine–agarose affinity chromatography. The enzyme had a molecular mass of 23.9 kDa, NH<sub>2</sub>-terminal amino acid sequence of IVGGYECKAHSQPHVSLNI and substrate specificity for arginine at P1, efficiently hydrolyzing substrates with leucine and lysine at P2 and serine and arginine at P1'. Using the substrate z-FR-MCA, the enzyme exhibited greatest activity at pH 9.0 and 50 °C, whereas, with BAPNA activity was higher in a pH range of 7.5–11.5 and at 70 °C. Moreover, the enzyme maintained ca. 60% of its activity after incubated for 3 h at 60 °C. The enzymatic activity significantly decreased in the presence of TLCK, benzamidine (trypsin inhibitors) and PMSF (serine protease inhibitor). This source of trypsin may be an attractive alternative for the detergent and food industry.

© 2010 Elsevier Inc. All rights reserved.

#### 1. Introduction

The term trypsin was coined by W.F. Küne in 1876 to describe the proteolytic activity found in the pancreas of animals. Currently, trypsin (EC 3.4.21.4) is known as the serine endoprotease that hydrolyzes peptide bonds at the carboxylic end of the amino acid residues arginine (R) and lysine (K) [1]. These enzymes are found in several organisms (animals, bacteria and viruses) and play a pivotal role in digestive physiology [2]. In most teleost fish trypsin is synthesized in the cells of the pyloric caecum as an inactive precursor (trypsinogen), which is then secreted into the intestinal lumen and activated by enteroproteases [3].

Fish viscera are a common by-product of the fishery industry and a possible enzyme source for biotechnological application. Tropical fish proteases are known to be thermostable, have a long shelf life and be highly active over a wide range of pH [4–7]. In Northern Brazil, one of the most important tropical freshwater fish is the tambaqui (*Colossoma macropomum*). It is a characid found mainly in rivers, lakes and floodplains of the Amazon [8]. Tambaqui acid and alkaline proteases were first characterized by Bezerra et al. [9]. Proteases extracted from the viscera of *C. macropomum* have been proposed as a source of alkaline proteases for laundry detergent [6]. Moreover, a thermostable trypsin-like enzyme of

38.5 kDa from the pyloric caecum of this same fish was already partially purified and characterized [4].

In the present work this enzyme was further purified and its NH<sub>2</sub>-terminal amino acid sequence was determined. Furthermore, this enzyme was characterized with fluorogenic and chromogenic substrates and its substrate specificity was investigated by using Fluorescence Resonance Energy Transfer (FRET) peptides.

#### 2. Materials and methods

##### 2.1. Enzyme purification

Juvenile specimens of tambaqui (*C. macropomum*), with an average weight of  $316.7 \pm 73.2$  g and length of  $24.9 \pm 2.2$  cm, were kindly provided by the rearing units of the Universidade Federal Rural de Pernambuco (Brazil). The specimens were sacrificed in an ice bath and had their pyloric caecum ( $0.7 \pm 0.14$  g per fish) collected and homogenized in 10 mM Tris–HCl, 15 mM NaCl pH 8.0 (200 mg/mL). The resulting homogenate was centrifuged (Herolab UniCen MR Centrifuge, Germany) at 10,000g for 15 min at 4 °C to remove cell debris. The enzyme was purified from the homogenate supernatant (crude extract) through a four-step procedure: (1) incubation for 30 min at 45 °C (heat treatment), as described by Bezerra et al. [4]; (2) ammonium sulphate fractionation for 2 h at 4 °C for the final salt saturation of 0–30% (fraction F<sub>1</sub>), 30–60% (fraction F<sub>2</sub>) and final supernatant (protein soluble in 60% salt

\* Corresponding author. Fax: +55 81 2126 84 85/85 76.  
E-mail address: [ransoub@uol.com.br](mailto:ransoub@uol.com.br) (R.S. Bezerra).



concentration); (3) size exclusion filtration chromatography (120 cm<sup>3</sup> with 9 g Sephadex® G-75, Sigma®) at a flow rate of 0.4 mL/min of 100 mM Tris–HCl pH 8.0; (4) affinity chromatography (2 cm<sup>3</sup> with 1 mL of *p*-aminobenzamidine–agarose, Sigma®) at a flow of 0.5 mL/min of 100 mM Tris–HCl pH 8.0 as the binding buffer and then of 500 mM KCl–HCl pH 2.0 as the elution buffer. For each 1 mL fraction collected, 60 µL of 1.5 M Tris–HCl pH 8.0 buffer was added to neutralize the sample pH. These fractions were pooled, dialyzed against 100 mM Tris–HCl pH 8.0 for 24 h at 4 °C and used in the following assays. The total protein content of the samples was estimated following the procedure described by Bradford [10], using bovine serum albumin (BSA) as the standard protein.

## 2.2. Specific trypsin activity with chromogenic substrate

The tryptic activity was assayed with the chromogenic substrate *N*-α-benzoyl-L-arginine *p*-nitroanilide (BAPNA) prepared in dimethylsulfoxide (DMSO), according to Bezerra et al. [4]. The release of *p*-nitroaniline (product) was monitored at λ 405 nm in a microplate reader (Bio-Rad X-Mark spectrophotometer, California, USA). One unit (U) of enzyme activity was defined as the amount of enzyme capable of hydrolyzing 1 µmol of BAPNA per min under the established conditions.

## 2.3. Specific trypsin activity with fluorimetric substrate

Tryptic activity was also assayed using the fluorescence substrate carbobenzoxy-Phe-Arg-7-amido-4-methylcoumarin (z-FR-MCA) prepared in DMSO. The reaction mixture used to assay the effect of pH and temperature consisted of 100 µM z-FR-MCA (0.2 µL), 100 mM Tris–HCl pH 8.0 (1 mL) and sample (10 µL). The mixture was kept under agitation in a Hitachi F-2500 (Tokyo, Japan) fluorimeter for 25 min and the release of free MCA (fluorophore) was continuously measured at λ<sub>EX</sub> 380 nm and λ<sub>EM</sub> 460 nm. The absorbance values were used to calculate the apparent second-order rate constant ( $k_{cat}/K_m$ ) assayed under pseudo-first-order conditions, in which  $[S] \ll K_m$ , using the software Grafit 5.0.0 [11]. These values were later converted to a relative percentage of  $k_{cat}/K_m$ .

The thermal stability and the effect of inhibitors were obtained considering residual enzymatic activity values, by measuring the initial enzymatic velocity. In this assays the reaction mixture was composed of 1 mM z-FR-MCA (1 µL), 100 mM Tris–HCl pH 8.0 (1 mL) and sample (1–2 µL). The release of free MCA was monitored for 90 s at 25 °C. One unit (U) of enzyme activity was defined as the amount of enzyme capable of hydrolyzing one µmol of z-FR-MCA per second under the established conditions. The results were reported as the activity relative to the non-treated samples.

## 2.4. SDS–PAGE and mass spectrometer

Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (SDS–PAGE) was carried out following the procedure described by Laemmli [12] using a 4% (w/v) stacking gel and a 12.5% (w/v) separation gel. The molecular mass and purity of the purified enzyme was also checked by matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization mass spectrometry (MALDI-TOF, ToFSpec-E, Micromass).

## 2.5. Effect of synthetic inhibitors

The effect of protease inhibitors on the pure trypsin was evaluated using z-FR-MCA according to Beynon and Bond [13] and BAPNA, according to Bezerra et al. [4]. The inhibitors used in this assay were: tosyl lysine chloromethyl ketone (TLCK), phenylmethylsulfonylfluoride (PMSF), tosyl phenylalanine chloromethyl ketone

(TPCK), benzamidine, *O*-phenanthroline, E-64, ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid (EDTA) and β-mercaptoethanol.

## 2.6. Determination of NH<sub>2</sub>-terminal amino acid sequence

The NH<sub>2</sub>-terminal sequence was determined by the Edman degradation method with a protein sequencer PPSQ-23 (Shimadzu Tokyo, Japan) and an isocratic HPLC system.

## 2.7. Effect of pH and temperature

The effect of pH on the purified enzyme was evaluated with BAPNA and z-FR-MCA (apparent second-order rate constant) at 25 °C in a range of 4–11 (100 mM citrate–phosphate, Tris–HCl and Glycine–NaOH). The effect of temperature was evaluated in a range of 4–80 °C using 100 mM Tris–HCl pH 8.0 as the buffer. Thermal stability of the purified enzyme was evaluated at temperatures ranging from 4 to 70 °C for 3 h. Samples were incubated at each temperature. An aliquot was collected every hour and mixed with 100 mM Tris–HCl pH 8.0 and BAPNA or z-FR-MCA to assay the residual activities.

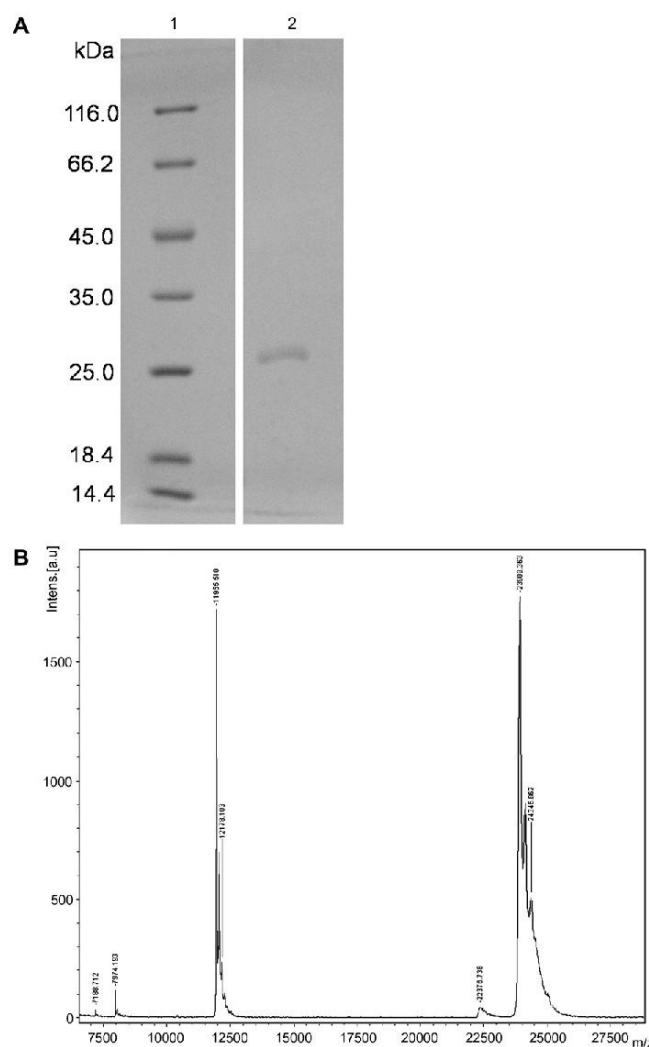
## 2.8. Determination of cleavage specificity

Two series of fluorescence resonance energy transfer (FRET) peptides containing ortho-aminobenzoyl (Abz) and 2,4-dinitrophenyl (Dnp) were used to determine the substrate specificity of the purified enzyme. The general sequences were Abz-XRFX(Dnp)-OH and Abz-RXFX(Dnp)-OH, in which X denotes the position of the altered amino acid. The assay mixture was comprised of the sample (1 µL), 100 mM Tris–HCl pH 8.0 (1 mL) and substrate in an increasing final concentration ranging from 0.25 to 20.00 µM. The activity for each substrate concentration was assayed for 120 s at 25 °C (λ<sub>EX</sub> 320 nm and λ<sub>EM</sub> 420 nm). The kinetic parameters  $K_m$  and  $V_{max}$  were calculated by non-linear regression data analysis using the program Grafit 5.0.0 [11]. The specificity of the peptide bond cleavage was monitored through a HPLC System (Shimadzu LC-10AD, Tokyo, Japan) using a C-18 column (5 µm, 4.6 × 150 mm).

## 3. Results and discussion

A single band protein of 27.5 kDa on the SDS–PAGE (Fig. 1A) and 23.9 kDa as the main peak in the mass spectrum (Fig. 1B) was purified from the pyloric caecum of tambaqui by using a four-step procedure: (1) heat treatment; (2) ammonium sulphate fractionation (30–60% fraction); (3) size exclusion chromatography and (4) affinity chromatography. The purification yield and specific activity (using BAPNA as substrate) were 30.0% and 2263 U mg<sup>−1</sup> (approximately 370-fold higher than that of the crude extract), respectively. It was possible to obtain one gram of purified enzyme from five kg of pyloric caecum. Other trypsin from different fish species have similar molecular mass values, such as 24 kDa in *Gadus macrocephalus*, 24 kDa in *Eleginus gracilis* [14] and 23.2 kDa in *Balistes capricus* [15].

The effect of different protease inhibitors on the activity of this enzyme is presented in Table 1. The enzyme was strongly inhibited by the trypsin inhibitors TLCK and benzamidine as well as the serine protease inhibitor PMSF. Similar results have been reported for the trypsin from other fish [16–20]. The chelating agent EDTA and the reducing agent β-mercaptoethanol slightly inhibited the tambaqui trypsin activity as also reported for other fish [17,21–23]. The inhibitors TPCK (chymotrypsin inhibitor), *O*-phenanthroline (metallo-proteases inhibitor) and E-64 (cysteine protease inhibitor) had no significant effect on the tambaqui trypsin, as reported in the liter-



**Fig. 1.** Molecular mass of the purified trypsin from the tambaqui; SDS-PAGE of the purified trypsin from the tambaqui; Line 1 – pattern of standard proteins bands; Line 2 – final purification step (affinity chromatography), showing a single band of 27.5 kDa (A); mass spectrum from the purified enzyme was comprised of two main peaks – one with 24 kDa and the other with half this value (12 kDa) (B).

ature for other fish trypsin [16,19–23]. Due to the above features this tambaqui enzyme can be named as trypsin.

Twenty amino acid residues (IVGGYECAHSQPHVSLNI) were identified in the NH<sub>2</sub>-terminal sequence of the tambaqui trypsin (Fig. 2). For the numbering applied here, the NH<sub>2</sub>-terminal isoleucine was considered amino acid number one. In comparison to other vertebrates trypsin, the tambaqui enzyme exhibited greater NH<sub>2</sub>-terminal homology to the fish *Thunnus albacores* [22], *Katsuwonus pelamis* [20,24], *Sebastes schlegelii* [16] and *Sardinops melanostictus* [25].

The alignment in Fig. 2 indicates that the first seven NH<sub>2</sub>-terminal amino acid residues (IVGGYEC) and the residues between positions 15 and 19 (QVSLN) are conserved in the trypsin of all vertebrates. However, in mammals, glutamic acid (E) in position 6 is replaced by a threonine (T) [26,27]. The conservation of the NH<sub>2</sub>-terminal amino acid residues (isoleucine) is very important to trypsin activity, since it forms a salt bridge with the amino acid Asp-179 that promotes a molecular rearrangement, enabling the active conformation of the oxyanion hole in the trypsin [2]. An-

**Table 1**

Effect of synthetic inhibitors on the trypsin from the tambaqui using 10 nM z-FR-MCA and 0.6 mM BAPNA as substrate at 25 °C in 100 mM Tris-HCl pH 8.0. The results are represented by mean  $\pm$  standard deviation.

| Inhibitors               |                 |                             |                 |                                |
|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| Inhibitors               | Concentration   | Residual activity (%) BAPNA | Concentration   | Residual activity (%) z-FR-MCA |
| TLCK                     | 1 mM            | 0.00 $\pm$ 0.10             | 100 $\mu$ M     | 10.04 $\pm$ 0.09               |
| Benzamide                | 1 mM            | 1.05 $\pm$ 1.24             | NT <sup>a</sup> | NT <sup>a</sup>                |
| PMSF                     | 1 mM            | 14.55 $\pm$ 1.47            | 1 mM            | 27.20 $\pm$ 3.41               |
| EDTA                     | NT <sup>a</sup> | NT <sup>a</sup>             | 10 mM           | 82.97 $\pm$ 4.31               |
| $\beta$ -Mercaptoethanol | 1 mM            | 86.09 $\pm$ 1.41            | NT <sup>a</sup> | NT <sup>a</sup>                |
| TPCK                     | 1 mM            | 96.29 $\pm$ 1.64            | 100 $\mu$ M     | 113.58 $\pm$ 5.31              |
| E-64                     | NT <sup>a</sup> | NT <sup>a</sup>             | 10 $\mu$ M      | 102.99 $\pm$ 2.85              |
| O-Fenantroline           | NT <sup>a</sup> | NT <sup>a</sup>             | 10 $\mu$ M      | 110.69 $\pm$ 9.18              |

NT – Not tested.

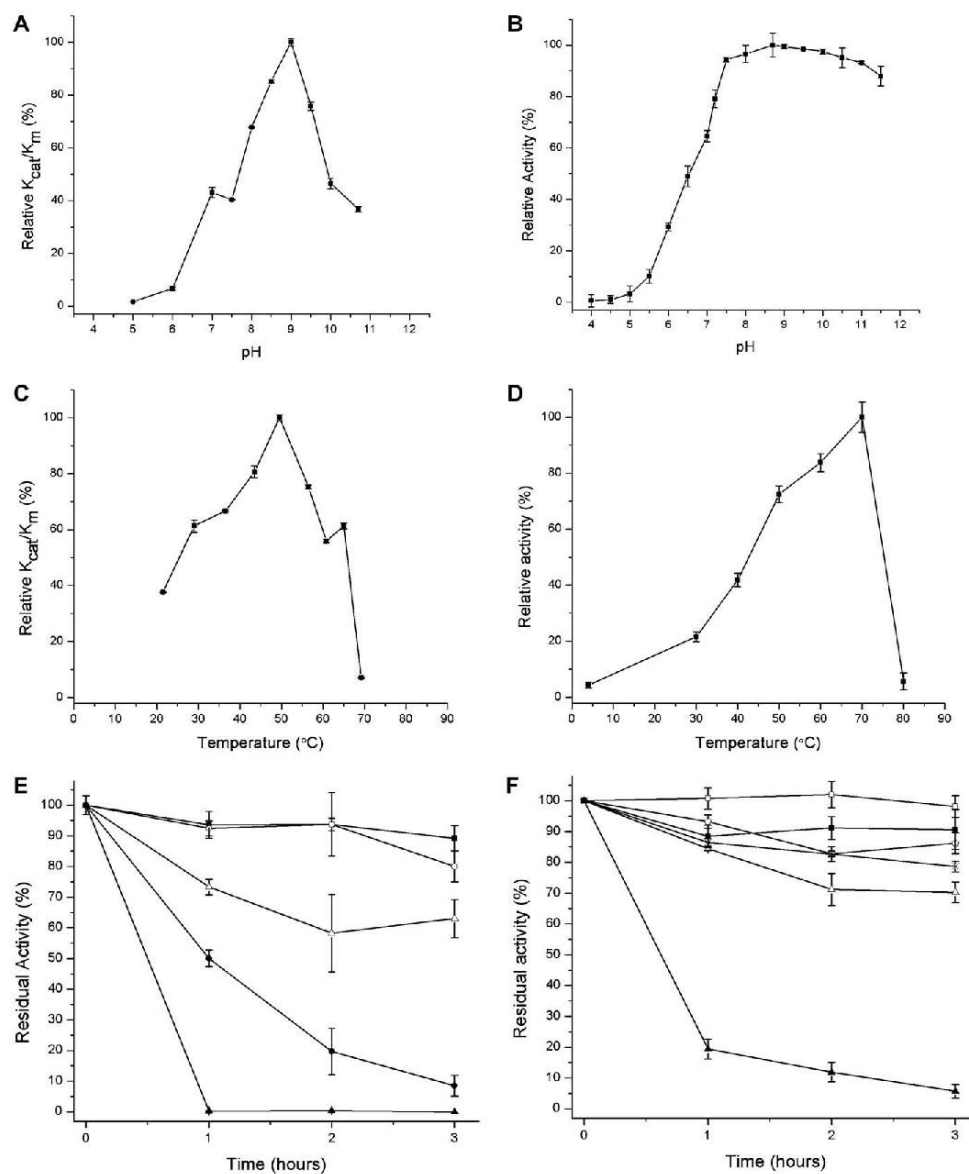
| Species                        | 10                                                                                  | 20 | Reference    |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--------------|
| <i>Colossoma macropomum</i>    | I V G G Y E C K A H S Q P H Q V S L N I                                             |    | Present work |
| <i>Thunnus albacores A</i>     | . . . . . Q . . . . . A                                                             |    | [22]         |
| <i>Katsuwonus pelamis A</i>    | . . . . . Q . . . . . S                                                             |    | [24]         |
| <i>Thunnus albacores B</i>     | . . . . . Q . . . . . P . . . . . A                                                 |    | [22]         |
| <i>Katsuwonus pelamis B</i>    | . . . . . Q . . . . . P . . . . . A                                                 |    | [20]         |
| <i>Katsuwonus pelamis C</i>    | . . . . . Q . . . . . P . . . . . S                                                 |    | [20]         |
| <i>Sebastes schlegelii</i>     | . . . . . P Y . . . . . S                                                           |    | [16]         |
| <i>Sardinops melanostictus</i> | . . . . . Y . . . . . W . . . . . S                                                 |    | [25]         |
| <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>     | . . . . . T R . . . . . A . . . . . S                                               |    | [14]         |
| <i>Eleginus gracilis</i>       | . . . . . P R . . . . . A . . . . . S                                               |    | [14]         |
| <i>Alicichthys alcicornis</i>  | . . . . . T P . . . . . A . . . . . S                                               |    | [16]         |
| <i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>   | . . . . . T K . . . . . A . . . . . S                                               |    | [17]         |
| <i>Pomatomus saltatrix</i>     | . . . . . P K . . . . . A . . . . . V . . . . . L                                   |    | [23]         |
| <i>Pleurogrammus azonus</i>    | . . . . . T P . . . . . T . . . . . A . . . . . S                                   |    | [25]         |
| <i>Balistes capriscus</i>      | . . . . . T P N . . . . . T                                                         |    | [15]         |
| <i>Sardina pilchardus</i>      | . . . . . Q K Y . . . . .                                                           |    | [16]         |
| <i>Porcine</i>                 | . . . . . T . . . . . A . . . . . N . . . . . V . . . . . Y . . . . . S             |    | [26]         |
| <i>Bos taurus</i>              | . . . . . T . . . . . A . . . . . E . . . . . N . . . . . V . . . . . Y . . . . . A |    | [27]         |
| <i>Homo sapiens</i>            | . . . . . T . . . . . E . . . . . E . . . . . N . . . . . V . . . . . Y . . . . . S |    | [26]         |

**Fig. 2.** Alignment of the NH<sub>2</sub>-terminal amino acid sequence of the trypsin from the tambaqui (*Colossoma macropomum*) compared to trypsin sequences from other vertebrates. The dots represent the amino acid residues that are identical to the query sequence (tambaqui trypsin) and letters indicate the different residues.

**Table 2**

Kinetic parameters from the hydrolysis of two series of synthetic fluorogenic peptide substrates by trypsin from the tambaqui – Abz-RXFK-EDDnp (X represents P1') and Abz-XR<sub>1</sub>FK-EDDnp (X represents P2); Activities were assayed for 120 s at 25 °C in 100 mM Tris-HCl pH 8.0 with a final substrate concentration ranging from 0.25 to 20.00  $\mu$ M.

| Abz-R <sub>1</sub> FK-EDDnp |                              |                  |                                                         | Abz-XR <sub>1</sub> FK-EDDnp |                              |                  |                                                         |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| Substrate                   | $k_{cat}$ (s <sup>-1</sup> ) | $K_m$ ( $\mu$ M) | $k_{cat}/K_m$ ( $\mu$ M <sup>-1</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ) | Substrate                    | $k_{cat}$ (s <sup>-1</sup> ) | $K_m$ ( $\mu$ M) | $k_{cat}/K_m$ ( $\mu$ M <sup>-1</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ) |
| RGFK                        | 9.15                         | 15.94            | 0.57                                                    | GRFK                         | 31.94                        | 16.30            | 1.960                                                   |
| RVFK                        | 4.59                         | 18.31            | 0.25                                                    | VRFK                         | 46.57                        | 2.87             | 16.22                                                   |
| RPFK                        | 0.10                         | 3.10             | 0.03                                                    | FRFK                         | 8.87                         | 0.53             | 16.68                                                   |
| RSFK                        | 16.63                        | 1.03             | 16.30                                                   | LRFK                         | 53.23                        | 1.01             | 52.60                                                   |
| RYFK                        | 10.65                        | 1.66             | 6.40                                                    | YRFK                         | 27.72                        | 5.57             | 4.98                                                    |
| RNFK                        | 16.63                        | 4.93             | 3.38                                                    | NRFK                         | 30.61                        | 7.44             | 4.12                                                    |
| RQFK                        | 13.31                        | 7.38             | 1.80                                                    | QRFK                         | 12.64                        | 8.93             | 1.42                                                    |
| RDFK                        | 2.33                         | 8.08             | 0.29                                                    | WRFK                         | 6.32                         | 3.26             | 1.94                                                    |
| REFK                        | 7.49                         | 12.89            | 0.58                                                    | ERFK                         | 17.30                        | 6.86             | 2.52                                                    |
| RRFK                        | 26.61                        | 1.69             | 16.46                                                   | KRFK                         | 53.23                        | 0.58             | 91.58                                                   |
| RHFK                        | 8.32                         | 1.85             | 4.49                                                    | HRFK                         | 21.07                        | 6.76             | 3.11                                                    |
| RTFK                        | 18.30                        | 3.25             | 5.63                                                    |                              |                              |                  |                                                         |



**Fig. 3.** Physicochemical characterization of the trypsin from the tambaqui using z-FR-MCA and BAPNA as substrates: Effect of pH on second-order kinetic parameters ( $k_{cat}/K_m$ ) using z-FR-MCA as substrate (A); effect of pH on activity using BAPNA as substrate (B); effect of temperature on second-order kinetic parameters ( $k_{cat}/K_m$ ) using z-FR-MCA as substrate (C); effect of temperature on activity using BAPNA as substrate (D); thermal stability at temperature of 40 °C (■), 55 °C (○), 60 °C (△), 65 °C (◆), 70 °C (▲) for 3 h (E); activity measured at 25 °C using z-FR-MCA as substrate; thermal stability at temperatures of 4 °C (□), 30 °C (◇), 40 °C (■), 50 °C (\*), 60 °C (△), 70 °C (▲) for 3 h (F); activity measured at 25 °C using BAPNA as substrate.



other important feature for proteins structures is the disulfide bonds. There may be up to six bonds in the trypsin of vertebrates, one of which occurs between Cys-7 and Cys-142 [26]. The conservation of a cysteine residue in position 7 is an indicator of the possible existence of a similar bond in the enzyme purified from tambaqui.

A convenient tool for the study of peptidases specificity is FRET peptides substrate, as it allows monitoring of the reaction on a continuous basis, providing a rapid method for the determination of enzymatic activity [28]. Table 2 displays the kinetic parameters: Michaelis constant ( $K_m$ ), catalytic constant ( $k_{cat}$ ) and catalytic efficiency ( $k_{cat}/K_m$ ) for the hydrolysis of two series of synthetic fluorogenic tetrapeptides (Abz-R|XFK-Eddnp and Abz-XR|FK-Eddnp). These substrates were used to determine the cleavage preferences of the tambaqui enzyme for positions P1' and P2 (nomenclature according to Schechter and Berger [29]). Tambaqui trypsin preferably hydrolyzed substrates presenting a lysine (K) or an arginine (R) at P1. In the present study, the HPLC analysis (data not shown) confirmed that the tambaqui enzyme cleaved only peptide bonds on the carboxyl site of arginine (R) and occasionally of lysine (K), when it was available. The tambaqui enzyme exhibited greater efficiency at hydrolyzing substrates with serine (S) and arginine (R) at P1'. Lesser affinities were found for glycine (G), valine (V), glutamine (Q), aspartic acid (D), glutamic acid (E) and proline (P) at P1'. One of the most interesting results was that the enzyme was able to hydrolyze the substrate with proline (P) at P1'. The turnover value for proline (P) at this position was low, but so was the  $K_m$ , which indicates that this enzyme is able to bind to this substrate, but does not cleave it in a rapid or efficient fashion. Regarding the P2 position, the tambaqui enzyme exhibited a preference for leucine (L) and lysine (K), whereas trypsin from rats [30] and cockroaches [31] exhibit very low affinities for these residues at this same position. The tambaqui trypsin also exhibited low affinity for the substrates with glycine (G), glutamine (Q), tryptophan (W) and glutamic acid (E) at position P2.

In the assay using the fluorogenic substrate (z-FR-MCA), the purified enzyme was highly active in the pH range from 8.0 to 9.5, with the greatest activity at pH 9.0 (Fig. 3A). Using the chromogenic substrate (BAPNA), the enzyme was more active in the pH range from 7.5 to 11.5 (Fig. 3B). Using both substrates, enzyme activity at pH 6.0 was approximately 70% lower. A possible explanation for this is that the activity of trypsin-like enzymes is dependent on an unprotonated histidine in their active site, which presents  $pK_a$  value around 6.0 [32]. On the other hand, a high pH value also reduces the catalytic activity by promoting the deprotonation of the  $NH_2$ -terminal isoleucine, thereby disrupting the active center conformation [32]. However, when BAPNA was used the catalytic activity of the enzyme was not significantly reduced with the increase in pH value. Similar results have been seen for other fish when this same substrate was used [15,23,32].

When z-FR-MCA was employed the tambaqui enzyme was highly active at temperatures from 30 to 65 °C, with the greatest activity at 50 °C (Fig. 3C). This is the same trypsin optimal temperature found in a number of temperate fish, such as *Sardinops sagax caerulea* [21], *Alicichthys alcicornis* [16], *G. macrocephalus* and *Eleginus gracilis* [14]. However, when BAPNA was used (Fig. 3D), the greatest activity occurred at 70 °C. It is possible that the substrate itself provided thermostability to the enzyme when this same substrate was used as trypsin from other fish have also exhibited optimal activity at high temperatures, such as 60 °C for *Katsuwonus pelamis* [24] and 60 °C for *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha* [33].

The thermal stability of the tambaqui enzyme was similar when assayed with z-FR-MCA (Fig. 3E) and BAPNA (Fig. 3F). This result corroborates the hypothesis that the substrate BAPNA may help to stabilize the trypsin activity in higher temperatures. The enzyme maintained more than 60% of its initial activity after 3 h at 60 °C.

However, the activity was reduced to 50% after 1 h at 65 °C and was completely lost after 3 h at 70 °C, possibly due to enzyme denaturation. Likewise, trypsin from other tropical fish such as *Thunnus albacores* [22] and *Katsuwonus pelamis* [24,20] are very stable at temperatures up to 60 °C, but rather unstable at temperatures higher than 70 °C. On the other hand, trypsin from the subtropical fish *S. Pilchardus* [18], *S. caerulea* [21] and *B. capricornis* [15] as well as the temperate fish *S. schlegelii*, *A. alcicornis* [16] and *G. macrocephalus* [14] is stable at temperatures below 40 °C, but loses more than 80% of its activity at temperatures higher than 60 °C.

Kishimura et al. [17] found a direct correlation between the temperature of the fish habitat and the thermal stability of trypsin. According to Gudmundsdóttir and Pálsdóttir [34], trypsins from fish adapted to cold environments have greater catalytic efficiency and lesser thermal stability due to their molecular flexibility. On the other hand, trypsins from tropical fish are more stable due to the lesser surface hydrophilicity and stronger hydrophobic interactions in the protein center [20,24]. The stability at higher temperatures of the tambaqui enzyme may be related to thermal selection performed by the heat treatment step carried out during the purification process. This is an interesting characteristic for the detergent industry, since this type of application requires enzymes with a wide range of thermal stability for long periods [6,7,35].

It is worthwhile to register that proteases extracted from the pyloric caeca and intestines of *C. macropomum* have been already proposed as a source of alkaline proteases for laundry detergent [6]. These proteolytic enzymes remained stable in the presence of non-ionic (Tween 20 and Tween 80) and ionic surfactants (saponin and sodium cholate). They also revealed high resistance (60% residual activity) when incubated with 10%  $H_2O_2$  for 75 min. Furthermore, the preparation retained approximately 80% of its proteolytic activity after incubation for 1 h at 40 °C with commercial detergent. Further biotechnological applications can be proposed for this trypsin such as in food industry.

#### 4. Conclusions

The enzyme purified from tambaqui in the present study had molecular weight of 23.9 kDa, was inhibited by TLCK, benzamidin and PMSF, exhibited a conserved trypsin  $NH_2$ -terminal amino acid sequence and showed specificity to substrates with arginine at P1. Moreover, this enzyme presented stability at temperatures up to 60 °C and in a broad pH range. Considering these results, the enzyme from *C. macropomum* may be classified as trypsin. This source of trypsin may also be an attractive alternative for the detergent and food industry.

#### Acknowledgments

This study was financially supported by Brazilian agencies: Ministry of Fisheries and Aquaculture, CAPES, CNPq, FINEP, FACEPE and PETROBRAS.

#### References

- [1] S. Norioka, F. Sakiyama, Trypsin, in: A.J. Barrett, N.D. Rawlings, J.F. Woessner (Eds.), Handbook of Proteolytic Enzymes, Academic Press, London, second ed., 2004, pp. 1483–1488.
- [2] L. Hedstrom, Serine protease mechanism and specificity, Chem. Rev. 102 (2002) 4501–4523.
- [3] B.G. Kapoor, H. Smit, I.A. Verighina, The alimentary canal and digestion in teleosts, Adv. Mar. Biol. 13 (1975) 109–239.
- [4] R.S. Bezerra, J.F. Santos, P.M.G. Paiva, M.T.S. Correia, L.C.B.B. Coelho, V.L.A. Vieira, L.B. Carvalho Jr., Partial purification and characterization of a thermostable trypsin from pyloric caeca of tambaqui *Colossoma macropomum*, J. Food Biochem. 25 (3) (2001) 199–210.
- [5] R.S. Bezerra, E.L.F. Lins, R.B. Alencar, P.M.G. Paiva, M.E.C. Chaves, L.C.B.B. Coelho, L.B. Carvalho Jr., Alkaline proteinase from intestine of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*), Process Biochem. 40 (2005) 1829–1834.

- [6] T.S. Espósito, I.P.G. Amaral, D.S. Buarque, G.B. Oliveira, L.B. Carvalho Jr., R.S. Bezerra, Fish processing waste as a source of alkaline proteases for laundry detergent, *Food Chem.* 112 (2009) 125–130.
- [7] T.S. Espósito, I.P.G. Amaral, M. Marcuschi, L.B. Carvalho Jr., R.S. Bezerra, Surfactants- and oxidants-resistant alkaline proteases from common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.) processing waste, *J. Food Biochem.* 33 (2009) 821–834.
- [8] L.C. Almeida, L.M. Lundstedt, G. Moraes, Digestive enzyme responses of tambaqui (*Colossoma macropomum*) fed on different levels of protein and lipid, *Aqua. Nutr.* 12 (2006) 443–450.
- [9] R.S. Bezerra, J.F. Santos, L.B. Carvalho Jr., M.A.S. Lino, V.L.A. Vieira, Characterization of stomach and pyloric caeca proteinases of tambaqui (*Colossoma macropomum*), *J. Food Biochem.* 24 (2000) 189–199.
- [10] M. Bradford, A rapid and sensitive method for the quantification of microgram quantities of protein utilizing the principle of protein dye-binding, *Anal. Biochem.* 72 (1976) 248.
- [11] R.J. Leatherbarrow, Grafit. Erithacus Software Limited, 2001.
- [12] U.K. Laemmli, Cleavage of structural proteins during the assembly of the head of bacteriophage T4, *Nature* 227 (1970) 680–685.
- [13] R.J. Beynon, J.S. Bond, *Proteolytic Enzyme: Practical Approach*, second ed. New York, Oxford University Press, 2001.
- [14] T. Fuchise, H. Kishimura, H. Sekizaki, Y. Nonami, G. Kanno, S. Klomklao, S. Benjakul, B.S. Chun, Purification and characteristics of trypsins from cold-zone fish, pacific cod (*Gadus macrocephalus*) and saffron cod (*Eleginus gracilis*), *Food Chem.* 116 (2009) 611–616.
- [15] K. Jellouli, A. Bougatef, D. Daassi, R. Balti, A. Barkia, M. Nasri, New alkaline trypsin from the intestine of grey triggerfish (*Balistes capricus*) with high activity at low temperature: purification and characterization, *Food Chem.* 116 (2009) 644–650.
- [16] H. Kishimura, Y. Tokuda, M. Yabe, S. Klomklao, S. Benjakul, S. Ando, Trypsins from the pyloric caeca of jacobever (*Sebastes schlegelii*) and elkhorn sculpin (*Alicichthys alcicornis*): isolation and characterization, *Food Chem.* 100 (2007) 1490–1495.
- [17] H. Kishimura, S. Klomklao, S. Benjakul, B.S. Chun, Characteristics of trypsin from the pyloric caeca of walleye pollock (*Theragra chalcogramma*), *Food Chem.* 106 (2008) 194–199.
- [18] A. Bougatef, N. Souissi, N. Fakhfakh, Y. Ellouz-Triki, M. Nasri, Purification and characterization of trypsin from the viscera of sardine (*Sardina pilchardus*), *Food Chem.* 102 (2007) 343–350.
- [19] B.J. Lu, L.G. Zhou, Q.F. Cai, K. Hara, A. Maeda, W.J. Su, M.J. Cao, Purification and characterization of trypsins from the pyloric caeca of mandarin fish (*Siniperca chuatsi*), *Food Chem.* 110 (2008) 352–360.
- [20] S. Klomklao, H. Kishimura, Y. Nonami, S. Benjakul, Biochemical properties of two isoforms of trypsin purified from the intestine of skipjack tuna (*Katsuwonus pelamis*), *Food Chem.* 115 (2009) 155–162.
- [21] F.J. Castillo-Yañez, R. Pacheco-Aguilar, F.L. García-Carreño, M.A. Navarrete-Del Toro, Isolation and characterization of trypsin from pyloric caeca of Monterey sardine *Sardinops sagax caerulea*, *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. B* 140 (2005) 91–98.
- [22] S. Klomklao, S. Benjakul, W. Visessanguan, H. Kishimura, B.K. Simpson, H. Saeki, Trypsins from yellowfin tuna (*Thunnus albacares*) spleen: purification and characterization, *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. B* 144 (2006) 47–56.
- [23] S. Klomklao, S. Benjakul, W. Visessanguan, H. Kishimura, B.K. Simpson, Trypsin from the pyloric caeca of bluefish (*Pomatomus saltatrix*), *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. B* 148 (2007) 382–389.
- [24] S. Klomklao, S. Benjakul, W. Visessanguan, Purification and characterization of trypsins from the spleen of skipjack tuna (*Katsuwonus pelamis*), *Food Chem.* 100 (2007) 1580–1589.
- [25] H. Kishimura, K. Hayashi, Y. Miyashita, Y. Nonami, Characteristics of trypsins from the viscera of true sardine (*Sardinops melanostictus*) and the pyloric caeca of arabesque greenling (*Pleurogrammus azonus*), *Food Chem.* 97 (2006) 65–70.
- [26] J.C. Roach, K. Wang, L. Gan, L. Hood, The molecular evolution of the vertebrate trypsinogens, *J. Mol. Evol.* 45 (1997) 640–652.
- [27] I. Huerou, C. Wicker, P. Guilloteau, R. Toullec, A. Puigserver, Isolation and nucleotide sequence of cDNA clone for bovine pancreatic anionic trypsinogen structural identity within the trypsin family, *Eur. J. Biochem.* 193 (1990) 767–773.
- [28] A.K. Carmona, M.A. Juliano, L. Juliano, The use of fluorescence resonance energy transfer (FRET) peptides for measurement of clinically important proteolytic enzymes, *An. Acad. Bras. Ciênc.* 81 (3) (2009) 381–392.
- [29] I. Schechter, A. Berger, On the size of the active site in proteases, I. Papain, *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* 27 (1967) 157–162.
- [30] T. Baird, B. Wang, M. Lodder, S.M. Hecht, C.S. Craik, Generation of active trypsin by chemical cleavage, *Tetrahedron* 56 (2000) 9477–9485.
- [31] S.R. Marana, A.R. Lopes, L. Juliano, M.A. Juliano, C. Ferreira, W.R. Terra, Subsites of trypsin active site favor catalysis or substrate binding, *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* 290 (2002) 494–497.
- [32] H.P. Kasserra, K.J. Laidler, Mechanisms of action of trypsin and chymotrypsin, *Can. J. Chem.* 47 (1969) 4031–4039.
- [33] I. Kurtovic, S.N. Marshall, B.K. Simpson, Isolation and characterization of a trypsin fraction from the pyloric caeca of chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*), *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. B* 143 (2006) 432–440.
- [34] A. Gudmundsdóttir, H.M. Pálsdóttir, Atlantic cod trypsins: from basic research to practical applications, *Mar. Biotechnol.* 7 (2005) 77–88.
- [35] K.A. Moreira, B.F. Albuquerque, M.F.S. Teixeira, A.L.F. Porto, J.L. Lima Filho, Application of protease from *Nocardia* sp. as a laundry detergent additive, *World J. Microbiol. Biotechnol.* 18 (2002) 307–312.

**Anexo A – Material suplementar to capítulo 3**

Supplementary Figure 1. Plot of the RMSD calculated for the molecular dynamics repetitions. (A) tambaqui trypsin model, based on PDB structure entry 1HJ8; (B) salmon trypsin with PDB structure entry 1BIT (C) porcine trypsin with PDB structure entry 1S81.

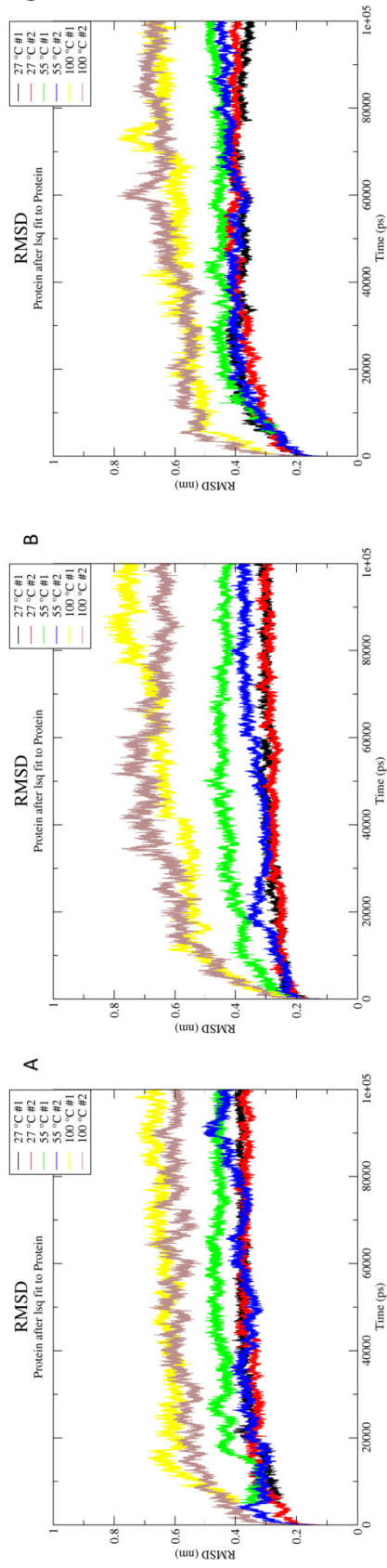
Supplementary Figure 2. RMS fluctuation calculated for each molecular dynamic from 80 to 100 ns. (A) tambaqui (B) salmon (C) porcine.

Supplementary Figure 3 Plot of the secondary structure variation from all trypsins throughout the 100ns MD. (A) Tambaqui trypsin at 27 °C; (B) Tambaqui trypsin at 55 °C; (C) Tambaqui trypsin at 100 °C; (D) Salmon trypsin at 27 °C; (E) Salmon trypsin at 55 °C; (F) Salmon trypsin at 100 °C; (G) Porcine trypsin at 27°C; (H) Porcine trypsin at 55°C; (I) Porcine trypsin at 100°C.

Supplementary Figure 4. Procheck analysis of the structures used in the present work. Plots were made at swiss model Workspace. (A) tambaqui trypsin model, based on PDB structure entry 1HJ8; (B) Salmon trypsin with PDB structure entry 1BIT (C) porcine trypsin with PDB structure entry 1S81.

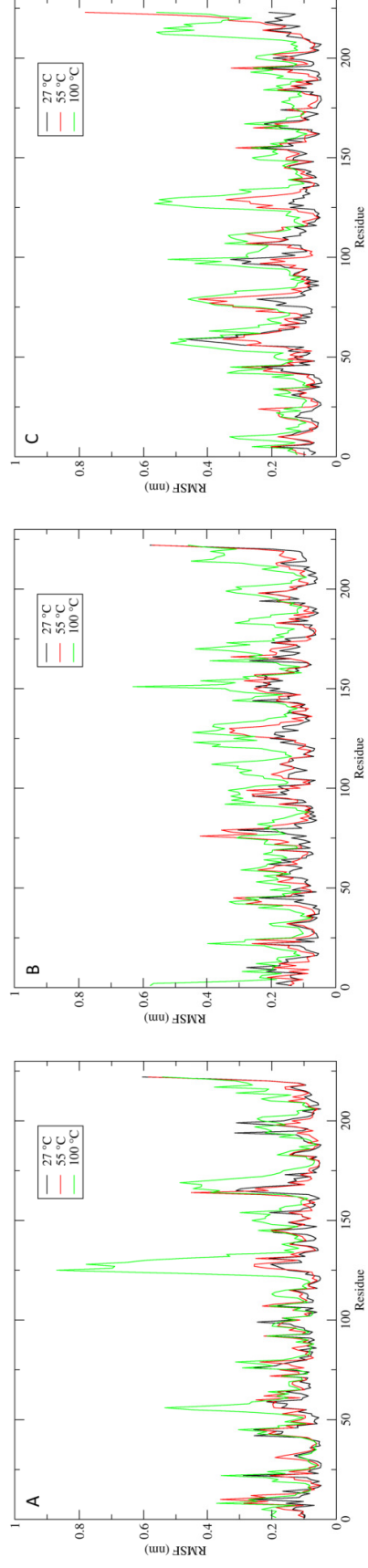
Supplementary Figure 5. Alignment of all sequences used in the analysis. (A) fish anionic trypsin genes; (B) fish cationic trypsin genes; (C) homeotherm anionic trypsins genes; (D) homeotherm cationic trypsins genes.

Supplementary Figure 1

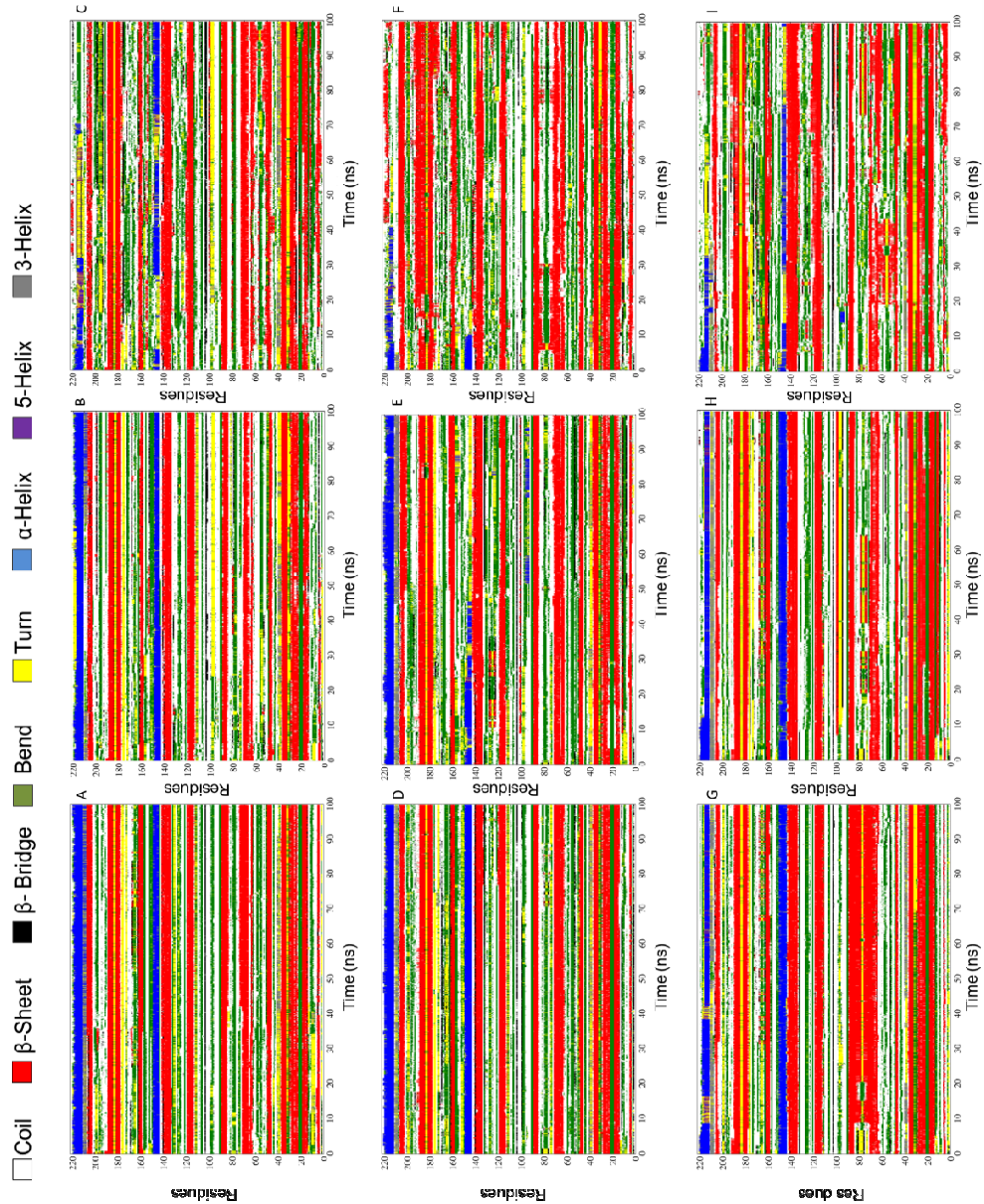




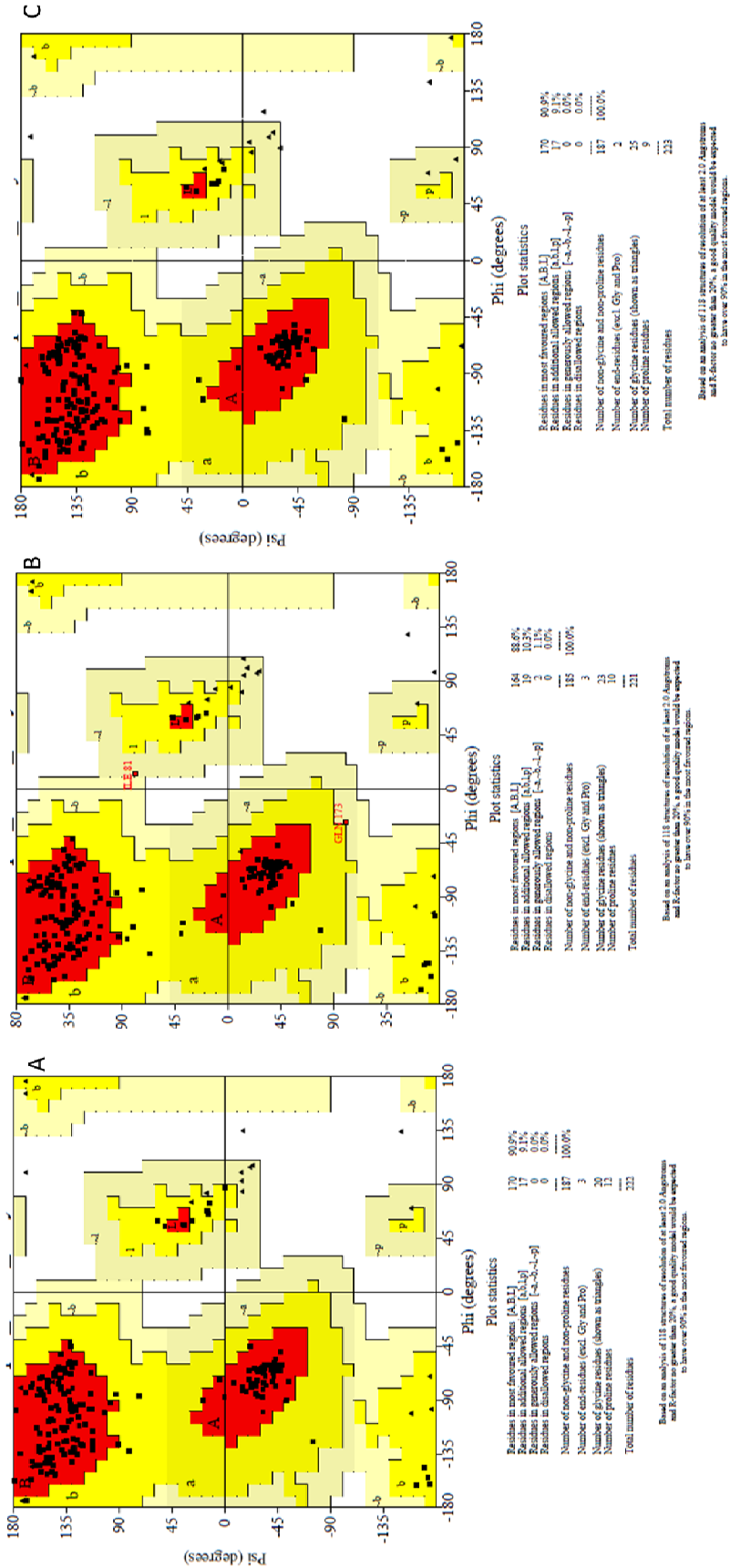
Supplementary Figure 2



Supplementary Figure 3



Supplementary Figure 4



</

```

gi|254839211|O. keta      . . . . K . . . . G S . . . . S . S R . . . . H . . . . S . Y N . . . . . K . . . . T . .
gi|209414518|P. azonus   . . . . R A . . . . G N . . . . R . S R . . . . H . E . S . Y N . N . . . . . K . . . . R . .
gi|222087963|E. coioides . . . . K . . . . G N . . . . S . S R . . . . H . . . . T . Y N . N . . . . . E . . . . Q . .
gi|359549212|E. coioides . . . . L R . . . . G K . . . . R . S R . . . . H . E . S . Y N . . . . . E . . . . Q . .
gi|326535713|E. coioides . . . . L R . . . . G K . . . . R . S R . . . . H . E . S . Y N . N . . . . . E . . . . Q . .
gi|359549241|E. coioides . . . . A . N . G . . . . N . . . . R . . . . H . S . N . R N L . . . . . E . . . . Q . .
gi|213650904|P. nattereri . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . T V . . . . K . . . . G . . . . L . S . . . . . K . . . . A . .
gi|229366968|A. fimbria . . . . F R E N . G . . . . Y . Q . . . . R . V . . . . N . Y N . . . . . T . . . . Q . .
gi|376317391|C. idella   . . . . A . N . G S . . . . Y . T . E K . . . . H . S . N . . . . S . . . . . K A . . . . Q . .
gi|241911730|C. idella   . . . . A . N . G S . . . . Y . T . E K . . . . H . S . N . . . . S . . . . . K A . . . . Q . .
gi|254939484|S. leucomae . . . . K . . . . G S . . . . S . S R . . . . H . . . . S . Y N . . . . . K . . . . T . .
gi|256017115|O. masou    . . . . K . . . . G S . . . . S . S R . . . . H . . . . S . Y N . . . . . K . . . . T . .
gi|262225701|B. saida    . . . . H . R E N . G . . . . S . S M . . . . H . T . S . Y N . N . . . . . K . . . . Q . .
gi|301170804|P. perryi   . . . . K . . . . G S . . . . S . S R . . . . H . . . . S . Y N . . . . . K . . . . T . .
gi|301170806|P. perryi   . . . . K . . . . G S . . . . S . S R . . . . H . . . . S . Y N . . . . . K . . . . T . .
gi|304555565|T. hakonensis . . . . A . . . . G S . . . . S . Q Q . . . . H . S . N . . . . S . . . . . K S . . . . Q . .
gi|307077343|G. macrocephalus . . . . H . R . N . G . . . . S . S S . . . . H . . . . S . Y N . N . . . . . K . . . . Q . .
gi|307077345|G. macrocephalus . . . . H . R . N . G . . . . S . S S . . . . H . . . . S . Y N . N . . . . . K . . . . Q . .
gi|32402373|P. hypophthalmus . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . I N . G . . . . S . S R . . . . H . . . . N . . . . . Q S . S V . N .
gi|326885736|D. mawsoni . . . . H . R . . . . G N . . . . S . S R . . . . H . . . . N . Y N . . . . . K . . . . Q . .
gi|326885709|D. mawsoni . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . R . . . . G N . . . . S . S R . . . . H . . . . S . Y N . . . . . K . . . . Q . .
gi|326885731|D. mawsoni . . . . D . . . . R W F M D G N . . . . I . S A E R . . . . P H . . . . E . . . . L V N . . . . . Q . . . . K . .
gi|327341378|D. mawsoni . . . . H . R . . . . G N . . . . S . S R . . . . H . . . . N . Y N . . . . . K . . . . Q . .
gi|326885708|D. mawsoni . . . . H . G . . . . G N . . . . S . L S . . . . T H . Y . . . . R Y S L T . . . . . K . . . . Q . .
gi|76262425|D. mawsoni . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . F R . . . . G N . . . . Y . S . S R . . . . H . . . . N . Y N . . . . . K . . . . Q . .
gi|326885705|D. mawsoni . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . L R . K . G N . . . . Y . S . S R . . . . H . . . . N . Y N . . . . . K . . . . Q . .
gi|339895765|D. rerio    . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . V I N . G . . . . T . E K . . . . . . . . . . D L . S . . . . . K . . . . K . .
gi|530354710|D. rerio    . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . V I N . G . . . . T . E K . . . . . . . . . . S . . . . . K . . . . K . .
gi|3452120|P. americanus . . . . K . R . N . G . . . . V S . S R . . . . H . . . . N . . . . . . . . . . . K . . . . Q . .
gi|348542712|O. niloticus . . . . D . S . N . G . . . . D . S R . . . . H . E . N . R . . . . . . . . . . Q . . . . S . .
gi|353351684|C. carpio    . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . V L N . G S . . . . S . E K . . . . H . . . . N . . . . S . . . . . K . . . . Q . .
gi|355329681|T. orientalis . . . . H . R . S . G . . . . T . S R . . . . H . . . . N A Y . . . . . . . . . . . K . . . . I . .
gi|398298707|G. chalcogrammus . . . . H . R . N . G . . . . S . S S . . . . H . S . S . Y N . N . . . . . K . . . . Q . .
gi|40647097|T. adspersus . . . . H . R . N . G . . . . I . S . S R . . . . H . R . S . Y N . . . . . . . . . . Q S . . . . Q . .
gi|971196|T. rubripes     . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . R A N . G . . . . S . S R . . . . H . . . . S . Y N . . . . . K . . . . Q . .
gi|410932339|T. rubripes . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . R A N . G . . . . S . S R . . . . H . . . . S . Y N . . . . . K . . . . Q . .
gi|559508|P. magellanica . . . . H . R . . . . G K . . . . S . S R . . . . H . . . . S . Y N . . . . . K . . . . Q . .
gi|71611072|S. quinqueradiata . . . . H . R . . . . D S . . . . S G S R M . . . . Y . N R Y . L A . . . . . . . . . . K . . . . Q . .
MER111584|G. aculeatus . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . L R . N . G S . . . . Y . S . S R . . . . H . Q . S . Y N . . . . . E . . . . V . Q N .
MER111586|G. aculeatus . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . H . G . . . . G N . . . . A A S R . . . . E H . S . . . . R F . L E . . . . . V . . . . V . S . H .
MER111591|G. aculeatus . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . L R . N . G S . . . . Y . S . S R . . . . H . Q . S . Y N . . . . . E . . . . V . Q N .
MER170584|T. thynnus     . . . . H . R . S . G . . . . T . S R . . . . H . . . . N A Y . . . . . . . . . . K . . . . I . . Q . .

```

```

gi|380042217|C. macropomum . . . . Q P V A L P K D C A P A G T M C T V S G W G N T M S S T A D - R N K L Q C L E I P I L S K K D C Q N
gi|157830334|S. salar      . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . T S . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . S . . . . N . . . . Y S . N .
gi|226903669|G. morhua     . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . T E . . . . A D . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . V . . . . G D . . . . S L . . . . H A . A .
gi|1334752|G. morhua       . . . . H A . . . . T E . . . . A D A . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . V . . . . G D . . . . S L . . . . H A . A .
gi|1334753|G. morhua       . . . . H A . . . . T E . . . . A D A . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . V D . . . . G D . . . . N L . . . . H A . A .
gi|145966014|O. latipes    . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . S . . . . S G . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . L . . . . P A D . . . . G D . . . . N . . . . D S . S .
gi|145966014|O. latipes    . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . S . . . . S G . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . L . . . . P A D . . . . G D . . . . N . . . . D S . S .
gi|5441853|P. olivaceus    . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . T S . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . N . . . . D M . . . . D L . . . . D R . E .
gi|152926122|K. bicoloratus . . . . K T . . . . S S . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . K . . . . . . . . . . S . N . G D . . . . D . . . . F R . D .
gi|156622648|S. senegalensis . . . . K T . . . . S S . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . K . A . . . . . . . . . . S . . . . . . . . . . N . . . . E R . D .
gi|156622650|S. senegalensis . . . . K T . . . . S S . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . K . . . . . . . . . . S . . . . . . . . . . N . . . . E R . D .
gi|156622652|S. senegalensis . . . . K T . P . . . . S S . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . K . A . . . . . . . . . . S . . . . . . . . . . N . . . . D R . D .
gi|209732470|S. salar      . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . T S . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . S . . . . N . . . . Y S . N .
gi|464946|S. salar         . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . T S . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . K . . . . N . . . . Y S . N .
gi|3891365|S. salar        . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . T S . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . S . . . . N . . . . Y S . N .
gi|189016326|S. chuatsi    . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . T S . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . R . T . . . . . . . . . . S . . . . D . . . . F S . N K
gi|189016328|S. chuatsi    . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . T S . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . R . T . . . . . . . . . . S . R . . . . D . . . . D E . N S
gi|254839207|O. keta       . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . S S . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . K . . . . N . . . . Y S . N .
gi|254839209|O. keta       . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . S S . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . K . . . . N . . . . Y S . N .
gi|254839211|O. keta       . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . T S . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . K . . . . N . . . . Y S . N .
gi|209414518|P. azonus     . . . . T . . . . T S . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . K . T . . . . . . . . . . G D . . . . N . . . . E A . E .
gi|222087963|E. coioides . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . T S . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . D S . . . . N . . . . E . D .
gi|359549212|E. coioides . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . T S . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . K . . . . D . . . . F E . D .
gi|326535713|E. coioides . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . T S . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . K . . . . D . . . . F E . D .
gi|359549241|E. coioides . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . T S . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . K R . . . . D . . . . D E . E R
gi|213650904|P. nattereri . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . S G . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . R . . . . . . . . . . N A . . . .
gi|229366968|A. fimbria    . . . . K . . . . S S . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . N . . . . E R . D .
gi|376317391|C. idella     . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . S G . . . . A . . . . L . R . A . . . . . . . . . . S . . . . . . . . . . D S . N .
gi|241911730|C. idella     . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . S G . . . . A . . . . L . R . A . . . . . . . . . . S . . . . . . . . . . D S . N .
gi|254939484|S. leucomae . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . S S . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . S . . . . N . . . . Y S . N .
gi|256017115|O. masou      . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . S S . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . S . . . . N . . . . Y S . N .
gi|262225701|B. saida      . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . T E . . . . A D . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . V D . . . . G D . . . . N L . . . . H A . E .
gi|301170804|P. perryi     . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . T S . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . S . . . . N . . . . Y S . N .
gi|301170806|P. perryi     . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . T S . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . K . . . . N . . . . Y S . N .
gi|304555565|T. hakonensis . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . S G . . . . A . . . . R . A . . . . . . . . . . S . . . . . . . . . . S S . D K
gi|307077343|G. macrocephalus . . . . T . . . . T E . . . . A D . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . V D . . . . G D . . . . N L . . . . H A . D .
gi|307077345|G. macrocephalus . . . . T . . . . T E . . . . A D . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . V . . . . G D . . . . N L . . . . H A . D .
gi|32402373|P. hypophthalmus . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . S S . . . . P . . . . W . I . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . V . . . . V . . . . D E . N .
gi|326885736|D. mawsoni    . . . . K . . . . R S . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . S . . . . Q . . . . . . . . . . G . . . . N . . . . D R . D .
gi|326885709|D. mawsoni    . . . . K . . . . R S . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . S . . . . Q . . . . . . . . . . G . . . . N . . . . D R . D .

```





|                               | 220           | 230                  |
|-------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|
| gi 380042217 C. macropomum    | DHPGVYAKVCKFI | PWLQQTMA SN-         |
| gi 157830334 S. salar         | GN.....I      | ND..TS...Y-          |
| gi 226903669 G. morhua        | .....VLSG     | .VRD...NY-           |
| gi 1334752 G. morhua          | .....VLSG     | .VRD...NY-           |
| gi 1334753 G. morhua          | .....VLSG     | .VRD...NY-           |
| gi 145966014 O. latipes       | N.....I       | SD..DS...-           |
| gi 145966014 O. latipes       | N.....I       | SD..DS...-           |
| gi 5441853 P. olivaceus       | .....R        | ..D..ET...Y-         |
| gi 152926122 K. bicoloratus   | GN.....L      | ND..ES...Y-          |
| gi 156622648 S. senegalensis  | .....L        | ND..ER...Y-          |
| gi 156622650 S. senegalensis  | .....L        | ND..ER...Y-          |
| gi 156622652 S. senegalensis  | .....L        | ND..ER...Y-          |
| gi 209732470 S. salar         | GN.....I      | ND..TS...TY-         |
| gi 464946 S. salar            | GN.....I      | ND..TS...TY-         |
| gi 3891365 S. salar           | GN.....I      | ND..TS...Y-          |
| gi 189016326 S. chuatsi       | N.....L       | NE..ES...Y-          |
| gi 189016328 S. chuatsi       | N.....S       | ..VQSE..HS..SNY-     |
| gi 254839207 O. keta          | GN.....I      | ND..TS...TY-         |
| gi 254839209 O. keta          | GN.....I      | ND..TS...TY-         |
| gi 254839211 O. keta          | GN.....I      | NN..TS...TY-         |
| gi 209414518 P. azonus        | N.....L       | NE..ET...Y-          |
| gi 222087963 E. coioides      | .....R        | ..I..ND..ER...TY-    |
| gi 359549212 E. coioides      | .....L        | ND..ER...KY-         |
| gi 326535713 E. coioides      | .....L        | ND..ER...KY-         |
| gi 359549241 E. coioides      | .....S        | ..VQTD..LE...Y-      |
| gi 213650904 P. nattereri     | NQ.....T      | T.....-              |
| gi 229366968 A. fimbria       | .....R        | ..L..ND..MAS...M-    |
| gi 376317391 C. idella        | NK.....NYTT   | .IRS..IN..-          |
| gi 241911730 C. idella        | N.....G       | ..S..SQ..IAD..IS..-  |
| gi 254939484 S. leucomaenis   | GN.....I      | NN..TS...TY-         |
| gi 256017115 O. masou         | GN.....I      | ND..TS...TY-         |
| gi 262225701 B.saida          | .....VLSG     | .VRD...TY-           |
| gi 301170804 P. perryi        | GN.....I      | TN..TS...Y-          |
| gi 301170806 P. perryi        | GN.....I      | TN..TS...Y-          |
| gi 304555565 T. hakonensis    | N.....G       | ..S..SQ..IAD..SN..-  |
| gi 307077343 G. macrocephalus | .....VLSG     | .VRD...NY-           |
| gi 307077345 G. macrocephalus | .....VLSG     | .VRD...NY-           |
| gi 32402373 P. hypophthalmus  | N.....T       | ..I..TD..IA..I..-    |
| gi 326885736 D. mawsoni       | N.....L       | ND..ET...Y-          |
| gi 326885709 D. mawsoni       | N.....L       | ND..ET...Y-          |
| gi 326885731 D. mawsoni       | NQ.....T      | ..I..TD..S...Y-      |
| gi 327341378 D. mawsoni       | N.....L       | ND..ET...NY-         |
| gi 326885708 D. mawsoni       | N.....S       | ..VQTE..HN...TY-     |
| gi 76262425 D. mawsoni        | N.....T       | ..L..NN..ET...Y-     |
| gi 326885705 D. mawsoni       | N.....L       | ND..ET...NY-         |
| gi 339895765 D. rerio         | N.....G       | ..M..SQ..IAD..RN..-  |
| gi 530354710 D. rerio         | N.....G       | ..M..SQ..IAD..RN..-  |
| gi 3452120 P. americanus      | GN.....L      | ND..ES...Y-          |
| gi 348542712 O. niloticus     | .....T        | ..I..ND..IA...Y-     |
| gi 353351684 C. carpio        | N.....G       | ..M..SQ..IAD..QN..-  |
| gi 355329681 T. orientalis    | .....I        | NE..EN...Y-          |
| gi 398298707 G. chalcogrammus | .....VLSG     | .VLD...Y-            |
| gi 40647097 T. adspersus      | .....L        | ND..ES...Y-          |
| gi 9711961 T. rubripes        | .....L        | ND..ES...Y-          |
| gi 410932339 T. rubripes      | .....L        | ND..ES...Y-          |
| gi 559508 P. magellanica      | .....L        | ND..ETS...NY-        |
| gi 71611072 S. quinqueradiata | NY.....S      | ..VQTE..HN...Y-      |
| MER111584 G. aculeatus        | .....R        | ..L..TS..ES...Y-     |
| MER111586 G. aculeatus        | N.....S       | ..VQ..E..KE..SGS-    |
| MER111591 G. aculeatus        | NY.....V      | ..E..L..I..D..LEA..- |
| MER170584 T. thynnus          | .....I        | NE..EN...Y-          |

[illegible]



```

gi|110734522|S. sinensis      N K P G V Y A K V C N Y N F W I R D T V N S N -
gi|145693990|M. asiaticus    . . . . . T . . . . . T T . . . N . I . . . -
MER414968|G. morhua          . . . . . . . . . . S . . . S . MS . -
gi|156622654|S. senegalensis . . . . . . . . . . S . . . S . MS . -
gi|4389384|S. salar          . . . . . T . . . . . R S . . S . MS . -
gi|197252292|S. chuatsi      . . . . . T . . . . . S . . N . MS . -
gi|295792246|E. coioides     . . . . . . . . . . S . . . N . MA . -
gi|225707918|O. mordax       . . . . . . . . . . V S . . Q S . MS . -
gi|241911728|C. alburnus     . Q . . . . . . . . . F T T . . N . MS . -
gi|251762809|T. obscurus     . . . . . T . . . . . F S . . . . MA . -
gi|62531021|D. rerio         . . . . . . . . . . F T T . . N . M . -
gi|344055435|C. argus        . . . . . T . . . . . T . . N . MS . -
gi|41350549|O. niloticus     D R . . . . T . . . . S . . S N . M A N . -
gi|399219990|L. fulvus       D H . . . . S . . . V Q T E . L H S . M A . -
MER265366|T. rubripes        . . . . . . . . . . S . . . . M A . -
gi|41350551|O. aureus        . R . . . . T . . . . S . . S N . M A N . -
gi|47220856|T. nigroviridis . . . . . T . . . . . S . L . . M A . -
gi|47220857|T. nigroviridis . . . . . . . . . . S . . . . M A . -

```

Supplementary Figure 5C

|                                  | 20 | 30 | 40 | 50 | 60 |   |
|----------------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|---|
|                                  | I  | V  | G  | G  | N  | T |
|                                  | C  | E  | E  | N  | S  | V |
|                                  | P  | Y  | Q  | V  | S  | L |
|                                  | N  | S  | G  | Y  | H  | F |
|                                  | C  | G  | G  | S  | L  | I |
|                                  | S  | E  | Q  | W  | V  | V |
|                                  | S  | A  | G  | H  | C  | Y |
|                                  | K  | P  | H  | I  | E  | V |
|                                  | R  | L  |    |    |    |   |
| gii355561104 M. mulatta          |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| gii58257846 M. mulatta           |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| gii109068576 M. mulatta          |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| gii114051746 M. mulatta          |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| gii58257843 M. mulatta           |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| gii392347268 R. norvegicus       |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| gii392347270 R. norvegicus       |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| gii149065390 R. norvegicus       |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| gii149065388 R. norvegicus       |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| gii6981420 R. norvegicus         |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| gii157822923 R. norvegicus       |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| gii157820715 R. norvegicus       |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| gii293346752 R. norvegicus       |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| gii149065387 R. norvegicus       |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| gii164095 gb Canis sp.           |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| gii51094518 H. sapiens           |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| gii74760358 H. sapiens           |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| gii6066378 H. sapiens            |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| gii74353564 H. sapiens           |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| gii54919 M. musculus             |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| gii51092303 M. musculus          |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| gii124297320 M. musculus         |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| gii6755893 M. musculus           |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| gii74137559 M. musculus          |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| gii148877793 M. musculus         |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| gii2358118 M. musculus           |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| gii2358088 M. musculus           |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| gii157058298 M. musculus         |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| gii126340914 M. domestica        |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| gii126340935 M. domestica        |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| gii2499861 B. taurus             |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| gii157279044 B. taurus           |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| gii27819626 B. taurus            |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| gii149627344 O. anatinus         |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| gii194209993 E. caballus         |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| gii224043803 T. guttata          |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| gii224043805 T. guttata          |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| gii254996358 S. scrofa           |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| gii25814806 G. gallus            |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| gii281342484 A. melanoleuca      |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| gii291411223 O. cuniculus        |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| gii395739114 P. abelii           |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| gii297681777 P. abelii           |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| gii332243441 N. leucogenys       |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| gii332243443 N. leucogenys       |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| gii332869531 P. troglodytes      |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| gii332869523 P. troglodytes      |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| MER102934 L. africana            |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| gii395539544 S. harrisi          |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| gii395539546 S. harrisi          |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| gii395837356 O. garnetii         |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| gii395837358 O. garnetii         |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| gii397499759 P. paniscus         |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| gii397499775 P. paniscus         |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| gii402865131 P. anubis           |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| gii402865135 P. anubis           |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| gii402865141 P. anubis           |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| gii403276286 S. boliviensis      |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| gii410953015 F. catus            |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| gii426228149 O. aries            |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| gii426358215 G. gorilla          |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| gii426358217 G. gorilla          |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| gii426358219 G. gorilla          |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| gii471396390 T. manatus          |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| gii471396396 T. manatus          |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| gii471396399 T. manatus          |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| gii504169597 O. princeps         |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| gii505801117 S. araneus          |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| gii507554877 J. jaculus          |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| gii507636137 O. degus            |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| gii507695629 E. telfairi         |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| gii511924669 M. putorius         |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| gii511994009 M. putorius         |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| gii521023798 M. brandtii         |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| gii532046270 M. ochrogaster      |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| gii532042117 M. ochrogaster      |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| gii532081814 I. tridecemlineatus |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| gii532115101 I. tridecemlineatus |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| gii532115103 I. tridecemlineatus |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| gii60599777 S. camelus           |    |    |    |    |    |   |

gi|109068576|M. mulatta . . . S . . . . . G . . . . . R . K L  
 gi|114051746|M. mulatta . . . S . . . . . T . . . . . G A . . . . . E . . . . . S . E .  
 gi|58257843|M. mulatta . . . I . . . . . T H . . . . . V P C . . . . . Y . . . . . . . . . . E . . . . .  
 gi|392347268|R. norvegicus A . V A . . . S S C A P . G . Q . . . . . F . V N E . . L . . . . . L . P . D . . .  
 gi|392347270|R. norvegicus A . V A . . . S S C A P . G . Q . . . . . F . V N E . . L . . . . . L . P . D . . .  
 gi|149065390|R. norvegicus A . V A . . . S S C A P . G . Q . . . . . F . V N D . . L . . . . . L . P . D . . .  
 gi|149065388|R. norvegicus A . V A . . . S S C A P . G . Q . . . . . F . V N E . . L . . . . . L . P . D . . .  
 gi|6981420|R. norvegicus A P V A . . . S . C A P . G . Q . . . . . N . V N N . . L . . . . . V . . . . . S . D . . .  
 gi|157822923|R. norvegicus . . . Q Y C . T . G . . . . . V . . . . . V L K F . . F E S . S V . . . . . S D S V . H K  
 gi|157820715|R. norvegicus A . V A . . . S S C A P . G . Q . . . . . L . V N N . . L . . . . . . . . . . P . D . . .  
 gi|293346752|R. norvegicus A . V A . . . S S C A P . G . Q . . . . . L . V N N . . L . . . . . . . . . . P . D . . .  
 gi|149065387|R. norvegicus A . V A . . . S S C A P . G . Q . . . . . F . V N E . . L . . . . . L . P . D . . .  
 gi|164095|gb|Canis\_sp. A . . S . . R . C A . P G . Q . . . . . F . . . . . T N . . E L . . . . . I . . . . . Q . . .  
 gi|51094518|H. sapiens . . . S . . . . . T . . . . . T G . K . . . . . A . . . . . . . . . . S . . . . . K .  
 gi|74760358|H. sapiens . . . S . . . . . T . . . . . G . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . K .  
 gi|6066378|H. sapiens . . . S . . . . . T . . . . . G . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . K .  
 gi|74353564|H. sapiens . . . A . S . . . T . . . . . G . . . . . S . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . E .  
 gi|54919|M. musculus A S V . . . S S C A P . G . Q . . . . . N . V N N . . L . . . . . V . . . . . P . D . . .  
 gi|51092303|M. musculus A . V A M . . S S C A L . G . Q . . . . . V N N . . L . . . . . . . . . . L . P . D . . .  
 gi|124297320|M. musculus A . V A . . . S S C A P . G . Q . . . . . F . V S E . . L . . . . . L . P . D . . .  
 gi|6755893|M. musculus A . V A . . . S S C A P . G . Q . . . . . F . V N N . . L . . . . . L . P . D . . .  
 gi|74137559|M. musculus A . V A . . . S S C A P . G . Q . . . . . F . V N N . . L . . . . . L . P . D . . .  
 gi|148877793|M. musculus A . V A . . . S S C A . . G . Q . . . . . V N N . . L . . . . . L . P . D . . .  
 gi|2358118|M. musculus A . V A . . . S S C A P . G . Q . . . . . F . V S E . . L . . . . . L . P . D . . .  
 gi|2358088|M. musculus A . V A . . . S S C A P . G . Q . . . . . F . V S E . . L . . . . . L . P . D . . .  
 gi|157058298|M. musculus A . V A . . . S S C A P . G . Q . . . . . F . V S E . . L . . . . . L . P . D . . .  
 gi|126340914|M. domestica . . . S . T . . . T S C A . T G . S . . . . . S N . T E L . . . . . K . . . . . S D S S . R N  
 gi|126340935|M. domestica L P . S . . K D C A P . G . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Q . L . S D . E . R .  
 gi|2499861|B. taurus . . . L L . . S . C A S . G . . . . . V N . . L . . . . . V . . . . . L . S H . D . . .  
 gi|157279044|B. taurus . . . L A . . S . C A S . G . . . . . V N . . L . . . . . E . . . . . L . S H . D . . .  
 gi|27819626|B. taurus . . . L A . . S . C A S G . . . . . V N . . L . . . . . E . . . . . L . S H . D . . .  
 gi|149627344|O. anatinus A . V S . . S D C A P . G . S . . . . . Q . . . . . S N . . . L . . . . . I . D D . Q . H N  
 gi|194209993|E. caballus . . . S . S . . R . S A P . G . L . . . . . S N . . . L . . . . . E . . . . . L . S . E . . .  
 gi|224043803|T. guttata Q . . . . . T S C V . T G . T . . . . . S N . . . Q . . . . . N . . . . . S A . E . S D  
 gi|224043805|T. guttata Q . . . . . T R C V . T G . T . . . . . S N . . . Q . . . . . N . . . . . S A . E . S D  
 gi|254996358|S. scrofa . . . L A . . S . C A P . G . L . . . . . V N . . E L . . . . . L . S . E . . .  
 gi|25814806|G. gallus Q P . A . . S S C A K . G . . . . . N . Y N . E L . . . . . N . . . . . I . S D Q E . Q E  
 gi|281342484|A. melanoleuca A . V S . . S . C A . G . Q . . . . . S N . . E L . . . . . L . S . Q . . .  
 gi|291411223|O. cuniculus A . . S . . S S C A P . G . Q . . . . . T . . . . . V N . . L . . . . . Y . . . . . L . S . D . . .  
 gi|395739114|P. abelii . . . S . . . . . T . . . . . G . . . . . A . . . . . . . . . . S . . . . . Q . . .  
 gi|297681777|P. abelii . . . S . . . . . T . . . . . G . . . . . S . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . E .  
 gi|332243441|N. leucogenys . . . S . . . . . T . . . . . G . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . E .  
 gi|332243443|N. leucogenys . . . S . . . . . T . S . . T G . K . . . . . A . . . . . . . . . . S . . . . .  
 gi|332869531|P. troglodytes . . . N . S . . . T . . . . . G . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . K .  
 gi|332869523|P. troglodytes . . . A . S . . . T . . . . . G . . . . . S . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . E .  
 MER102934|L. africana P V A . . . S G C A S . G . W . . . . . V N . . E L . . . . . L . S . D . . .  
 gi|395539544|S. harrisi G . . S . . K T C A P . G . . . . . M V . F . E . . V . . . . . N . . . . . L . S D . Q . T S  
 gi|395539546|S. harrisi . . . S . . . . . R T C A P . G . . . . . M A . F . . . . . V . . . . . N . . . . . L . S D . Q . T S  
 gi|395837356|O. garrettii A A . S . . S . C A P . G . . . . . N . V N . . L . . . . . N . . . . . L . S D . E . K .  
 gi|395837358|O. garrettii A A . S . . S . C A P . G . . . . . V N . . L . . . . . N . . . . . L . S D . E . K .  
 gi|397499759|P. paniscus . . . A . S . . . T . . . . . G . . . . . S . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . E .  
 gi|397499775|P. paniscus . . . N . S . . . T . . . . . G . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . K .  
 gi|402865131|P. anubis . . . S . . . . . T . . . . . G A . A . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . E .  
 gi|402865135|P. anubis . . . S . . S . L A . G . . . . . F . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .  
 gi|402865141|P. anubis . . . . . . . . . . T . . . . . G . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . R . K L  
 gi|403276286|S. boliviensis . . . S . . A . C A . T G . . . . . A . . . . . V . . . . . E . . . . . S . Q . . .  
 gi|410953015|F. catus . . . S . . S . C A P . G . Q . . . . . T N . . E L . . . . . L . S . D . Q . K .  
 gi|426228149|O. aries . . . L A . . S . C A P . G . . . . . V N . . L . . . . . E . . . . . L . S H . D . . .  
 gi|426358215|G. gorilla . . . S . . . . . T . . . . . G . . . . . A . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . E .  
 gi|426358217|G. gorilla . . . S . . . . . T . . . . . G . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . E .  
 gi|426358219|G. gorilla . . . S . . . . . T . . . . . G . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . K .  
 gi|471398390|T. manatus A P V . . . S S C A . G . W . . . . . Q N . . L . . . . . L . S . E . . .  
 gi|471398396|T. manatus . . . P V S . . T Y C A T . R . Q . . . . . E . N . S N . . I . . . . . N . . . . . I . S D L I . H L  
 gi|471398399|T. manatus . . . V S . . T S A . L . G . . . . . E . N . T N . . L . . . . . N . T I . S D S D . H N  
 gi|504169597|O. princeps . . . S . S . . S S C A P . G . . . . . S N . . K . . . . . Y . . . . . L . S E E D . . .  
 gi|505801117|S. araneus A A V S . . S S C A P . G . Q . . . . . N . V N N . A L . . . . . L . S . E Q . . .  
 gi|507554877|J. jaculus A . V A . . S S C A P E G . L . . . . . V N N . . L . . . . . L . S . A . . .  
 gi|507636137|O. degus G I . T . . R . C . S . G A Q . . V . . . . . I . V K . . S L . . . . . V . . . . . S D T V . H K  
 gi|507695629|E. telfairi . . . S . A . . R S C A P . G . Q . . . . . E . N . Y N . E L . . . . . N . . . . . I . D T A . R Q  
 gi|511924669|M. putorius . . . S . . . . . S . C A . G . Q . . . . . I N . . E L . . . . . L . S . Q . . .  
 gi|511994009|M. putorius . . . S . . . . . K S C A D V D . Q . . . . . W . F . E N F . . D . . . . . Q . . . . . I . S D S T . R D  
 gi|521023798|M. brandtii . . . V S . . T S C A P . G . Q . . . . . I N . . E L . . . . . L . A . E Q . . .  
 gi|532046270|M. ochrogaster . . . . . E C C . S . D M . . . . . V . . . . . F L T G . K S E I . S L . . . . . S D S V . H K  
 gi|532042117|M. ochrogaster A P V A . . T S C A P . G . Q . . . . . F . V N N . . L . . . . . L . S . E . . .  
 gi|532081814|I. tridecemlineat A . V S . . T S C A P . G . Q . . . . . V N . . L . . . . . H . . . . . L . S . Q . . .  
 gi|532115101|I. tridecemlineat . . . S . . . . . R S C . T V G . . . . . V . . . . . V K . . L . . . . . S D P A . H K  
 gi|532115103|I. tridecemlineat . . . V S . . T S C . S T G . Q . . . . . V . . . . . F . V K . . S L . . . . . S D T A . H N  
 gi|60599777|S. camelus Q P . A . . S S C V K . G . K . . . . . S S F . E I . . . . . Q . . . . . S D R E . H N

170 180 190 200 210  
 SYPGRITSNMFCAGFLEGGKDSCQRDSGGPVCNGQLQGVVSWGYGCARK  
 . . . F . . . . . V . . . . . G . . . . . I . . . . . L .  
 . . . F . . . . . V . . . . . G . . . . . I . . . . . L .  
 . . . K . . . . . V . . . . . G . . . . . S . . . . . I . . . . . Q .



```

gi|392347270|R. norvegicus DN . . . . . C . . . . . I Q . . . . . -
gi|149065390|R. norvegicus DN . . . . . C . . . . . I Q . . . . . V -
gi|149065388|R. norvegicus DN . . . . . C . . . . . I Q . . . . . -
gi|6981420|R. norvegicus DN . . . . . C . F . G . I Q . . . . . -
gi|157822923|R. norvegicus GK . . . . . C . . . . . L N . I H Q . . . . . E -
gi|157820715|R. norvegicus DN . . . . . C . . . . . I Q . . . . . -
gi|293346752|R. norvegicus DN . . . . . C . . . . . I Q . . . . . -
gi|149065387|R. norvegicus DN . . . . . C . . . . . I Q . . . . . -
gi|164095|gb|Canis_sp. . K . . . . . C . F . . I Q S . . . . . -
gi|51094518|H. sapiens . K . . . . . . . . . K . I K N . . . . . -
gi|74760358|H. sapiens R . . . . . . . . . I K . . . . . -
gi|6066378|H. sapiens . . . . . . . . . I K . . . . . -
gi|74353564|H. sapiens . . . . . . . . . I K . . . . . -
gi|54919|M. musculus DA . . . . . C . . . . . I Q N . . . . . D -
gi|51092303|M. musculus DN . . . . . C . . . . . I Q N . . . . . -
gi|124297320|M. musculus DN . . . . . C . . . . . I Q . . . . . -
gi|6755893|M. musculus DN . . . . . C . . . . . I Q N . . . . . -
gi|74137559|M. musculus DN . . . . . C . . . . . I Q . . . . . -
gi|148877793|M. musculus DN . . . . . C . . . . . I Q N . . . . . -
gi|2358118|M. musculus DN . . . . . C . . . . . I Q . . . . . -
gi|2358088|M. musculus DN . . . . . C . . . . . I Q . . . . . -
gi|157058298|M. musculus DN . . . . . C . . . . . I Q . . . . . -
gi|126340914|M. domestica GK . . . . . C . . . . . I K T . . . . . N -
gi|126340935|M. domestica G . . . . . C . F . N . I E E . . . . . -
gi|2499861|B. taurus GK . . . . . C . . . . . I Q E . . . . . -
gi|157279044|B. taurus GK . . . . . C . . . . . I Q E . . . . . -
gi|27819626|B. taurus GK . . . . . C . . . . . I Q E . . . . . -
gi|149627344|O. anatinus GK . . . . . C . . . . . I S . I Q Q . . E N Y -
gi|194209993|E. caballus . . . . . S . . . . . I Q Q . . . . . -
gi|224043803|T. guttata G Y . . . . . C . . . . . S . I Q S . . . . . S H -
gi|224043805|T. guttata G Y . . . . . C . . . . . S . I Q S . . . . . S H -
gi|254996358|S. scrofa . . . . . C . . . . . I Q Q . . . . . -
gi|25814806|C. gallus G Y . . . . . C . . . . . I Q E . . . . . Y -
gi|281342484|A. melanoleuca DS . . . . . C . F . . I K Q . . . . . K H -
gi|291411223|O. cuniculus . K . . . . . C . . . . . I Q Q . . . . . -
gi|395739114|P. abelii . . . . . C . . . . . I K . . . . . -
gi|297681777|P. abelii . . . . . C . . . . . I K . . . . . -
gi|332243441|N. leucogenys . K . . . . . C . . . . . I K . . . . . -
gi|332243443|N. leucogenys . K . . . . . C . . . . . I K . . . . . -
gi|332869531|P. troglodytes R . . . . . C . . . . . I K . . . . . -
gi|332869523|P. troglodytes . . . . . C . . . . . I K . . . . . -
MER102934|L. africana . L . . . . . C . . . . . N . I Q . . . . . -
gi|395539544|S. harrisi . K . . . . . R . C . . . . . I E A . . . . . Q . -
gi|395539546|S. harrisi . K . . . . . R . C . . . . . I E A . . . . . Q . -
gi|395837356|O. garrettii D . . . . . C . . . . . I Q E . . . . . -
gi|395837358|O. garrettii D . . . . . C . . . . . I Q E . . . . . -
gi|397499759|P. paniscus . . . . . C . . . . . I K . . . . . -
gi|397499775|P. paniscus R . . . . . C . . . . . I K . . . . . -
gi|402865131|P. anubis . . . . . C . . . . . I . . . . . -
gi|402865135|P. anubis . . . . . C . . . . . I . . . . . -
gi|402865141|P. anubis R . . . . . C . . . . . I K . . . . . -
gi|403276286|S. boliviensis . K . . . . . C . . . . . I K E . . . . . -
gi|410953015|F. catus . K . . . . . C . F T . I K E . . . . . -
gi|426228149|O. aries GK . . . . . C . . . . . I Q E . . . . . -
gi|426358215|G. gorilla . . . . . C . . . . . I K . . . . . -
gi|426358217|G. gorilla . . . . . C . . . . . I K . . . . . -
gi|426358219|G. gorilla R . . . . . C . . . . . I K . . . . . -
gi|471398390|T. manatus . L . . . . . C . . . . . I Q E . . . . . -
gi|471398396|T. manatus GK . . . . . C . . . . . S . I Q Q . . . . . D -
gi|471398399|T. manatus GK . . . . . W . . . . . R . I N Q K . . . . . N -
gi|504169597|O. princeps . K . . . . . C . . . . . S . I E E . . . . . -
gi|505801117|S. araneus . K . . . . . R . C . F . I E Q . M . D . -
gi|507554877|J. jaculus DN . . . . . C . . . . . S . I Q E . M D . -
gi|507636137|O. degus GK . . . . . A . C . . . . . L . I H E . . . . . T -
gi|507695629|E. telfairi GK . . . . . C . . . . . I E Q . . . . . -
gi|511924669|M. putorius . K . . . . . C . F . . I K T . . . . . -
gi|511994009|M. putorius GK . . . . . C . . . . . S . I Q E . . . . . N -
gi|521023798|M. brandtii . K . . . . . R . C . F . I Q E . M . . . . . N -
gi|532046270|M. ochrogaster GK . . . . . C . . . . . L N . I H Q . . . . . S E -
gi|532042117|M. ochrogaster DN . . . . . C . . . . . I Q N . . . . . -
gi|532081814|I. tridecemlineat DN . . . . . R . C . . . . . I Q K . . . . . -
gi|532115101|I. tridecemlineat GK . . . . . C . K . . . . . L . I Q E . . . . . -
gi|532115103|I. tridecemlineat GK . . . . . C . . . . . L . I Q E . . . . . -
gi|60599777|S. camelus G Y . . . . . C . . . . . S . I Q E . . . . . Y -

```

## Supplementary Figure 5D

|                               | 20 | 30 | 40 | 50  | 60  |   |
|-------------------------------|----|----|----|-----|-----|---|
| gii114051748 M. mulatta       | I  | V  | G  | G   | Y   | T |
| gii118763987 H. sapiens       | E  | E  | .  | .   | .   | . |
| gii125975948 C. porcellus     | S  | A  | H  | .   | V   | . |
| gii126340910 M. domestica     | A  | A  | .  | .   | .   | . |
| gii136406 sp Canis_sp.        | S  | R  | .  | .   | .   | . |
| gii149065361 R. norvegicus    | Q  | .  | .  | .   | .   | . |
| gii149706547 E. caballus      | Q  | A  | .  | .   | .   | . |
| gii206499 R. norvegicus       | Q  | .  | .  | .   | .   | . |
| gii2358072 M. musculus        | Q  | R  | .  | .   | .   | . |
| gii238866766 S. scrofa        | A  | A  | .  | .   | .   | . |
| gii2392548 B. Trypsin         | A  | .  | .  | .   | .   | . |
| gii2499863 G. gallus          | S  | .  | .  | .   | .   | . |
| gii281342466 A. melanoleuca   | Q  | .  | .  | .   | .   | . |
| gii291411217 O. cuniculus     | Q  | A  | .  | .   | .   | . |
| gii291411219 O. cuniculus     | Q  | A  | .  | .   | .   | . |
| gii296210423 C. jacchus       | Q  | .  | .  | .   | .   | . |
| gii297681775 P. abelii        | R  | .  | .  | .   | .   | . |
| gii332869527 P. troglodytes   | Q  | .  | .  | .   | .   | . |
| gii332869535 P. troglodytes   | Q  | .  | .  | .   | .   | . |
| gii344237874 C. griseus       | Q  | .  | .  | .   | .   | . |
| gii344297218 L. africana      | Q  | .  | .  | .   | .   | . |
| gii395541092 S. harrisi       | A  | P  | .  | .   | .   | . |
| gii395837362 O. garretti      | Q  | E  | .  | .   | .   | . |
| gii397499771 P. paniscus      | Q  | .  | .  | .   | .   | . |
| gii402865133 P. anubis        | Q  | .  | .  | .   | .   | . |
| gii403276290 S. boliviensis   | Q  | .  | .  | .   | .   | . |
| gii410953013 F. catus         | R  | .  | .  | .   | .   | . |
| gii426228145 O. aries         | A  | .  | .  | .   | .   | . |
| gii431911629 P. alecto        | K  | E  | G  | .   | .   | . |
| gii444728412 T. chinensis     | Q  | .  | .  | .   | .   | . |
| gii466020769 O. orca          | E  | A  | H  | .   | .   | . |
| gii470619074 T. truncatus     | E  | A  | H  | .   | .   | . |
| gii471398393 T. latirostris   | A  | .  | .  | .   | .   | . |
| gii478512953 Ce. simum        | K  | .  | .  | .   | .   | . |
| gii483495458 A. platyrhynchos | T  | .  | .  | .   | .   | . |
| gii504169599 O. princeps      | T  | A  | H  | .   | .   | . |
| gii505801121 S. araneus       | A  | .  | .  | .   | .   | . |
| gii507554879 J. jaculus       | A  | Q  | .  | .   | .   | . |
| gii507554883 J. jaculus       | Q  | .  | .  | .   | .   | . |
| gii507636133 O. degus         | S  | A  | .  | .   | .   | . |
| gii511994011 M. furo          | Q  | R  | .  | .   | .   | . |
| gii511994015 M. furo          | Q  | R  | .  | .   | .   | . |
| gii512810487 H. glaber        | A  | .  | .  | .   | .   | . |
| gii513161284 G. gallus        | S  | .  | .  | .   | .   | . |
| gii521031417 M. brandtii      | R  | .  | .  | .   | .   | . |
| gii524966498 M. auratus       | Q  | .  | .  | .   | .   | . |
| gii524966500 M. auratus       | K  | .  | .  | .   | .   | . |
| gii525028211 F. albicollis    | A  | .  | .  | .   | .   | . |
| gii528903801 B. taurus        | A  | .  | .  | .   | .   | . |
| gii529429287 F. peregrinus    | A  | .  | .  | .   | .   | . |
| gii529431263 F. peregrinus    | A  | .  | .  | .   | .   | . |
| gii530574671 C. picta         | S  | .  | .  | .   | .   | . |
| gii532046272 M. ochrogaster   | Q  | .  | .  | .   | .   | . |
| gii532058903 M. ochrogaster   | Q  | .  | .  | .   | .   | . |
| gii532058905 M. ochrogaster   | Q  | .  | .  | .   | .   | . |
| gii532058907 M. ochrogaster   | Q  | .  | .  | .   | .   | . |
| gii533184793 C. lanigera      | T  | A  | .  | .   | .   | . |
| gii57097397 C. lupus          | S  | R  | .  | .   | .   | . |
| gii58257847 M. mulatta        | E  | .  | .  | .   | .   | . |
| MER416434 M. putorius         | Q  | R  | .  | .   | .   | . |
|                               | 70 | 80 | 90 | 100 | 110 |   |
| gii114051748 M. mulatta       | G  | E  | H  | N   | I   | E |
| gii118763987 H. sapiens       | K  | .  | .  | .   | .   | . |
| gii125975948 C. porcellus     | K  | .  | .  | .   | .   | . |
| gii126340910 M. domestica     | N  | .  | .  | .   | .   | . |
| gii136406 sp Canis_sp.        | Y  | .  | .  | .   | .   | . |
| gii149065361 R. norvegicus    | D  | .  | .  | .   | .   | . |
| gii149706547 E. caballus      | A  | .  | .  | .   | .   | . |
| gii206499 R. norvegicus       | D  | .  | .  | .   | .   | . |
| gii2358072 M. musculus        | D  | .  | .  | .   | .   | . |
| gii238866766 S. scrofa        | D  | .  | .  | .   | .   | . |
| gii2392548 B. Trypsin         | D  | .  | .  | .   | .   | . |
| gii2499863 G. gallus          | Y  | .  | .  | .   | .   | . |
| gii281342466 A. melanoleuca   | K  | .  | .  | .   | .   | . |
| gii291411217 O. cuniculus     | K  | .  | .  | .   | .   | . |
| gii291411219 O. cuniculus     | K  | .  | .  | .   | .   | . |
| gii296210423 C. jacchus       | Y  | .  | .  | .   | .   | . |
| gii297681775 P. abelii        | N  | .  | .  | .   | .   | . |
| gii332869527 P. troglodytes   | N  | .  | .  | .   | .   | . |
| gii332869535 P. troglodytes   | N  | .  | .  | .   | .   | . |
| gii344237874 C. griseus       | N  | .  | .  | .   | .   | . |

```

gi|344297218|L. africana      . . . . . N . . . . . K . . . . . SG.YD . . . . . A.S.S.S.
gi|395541092|S. harrisi      . . . . . D.I.G . . . . . DS.V . . . . . SYMID . . . . . M.KT.TLSS.
gi|395837362|O. garnettii     . . . . . N . . . . . DS . . . . . T.G.SA.MD . . . . . M.K.K.S.
gi|397499771|P. paniscus      . . . . . N . . . . . N . . . . . Q.SK.V . . . . . M.T.
gi|402865133|P. anubis        . . . . . T.N . . . . . S.V . . . . . D.D.K . . . . . M.S.T.S.
gi|403276290|S. boliviensis   . . . . . A.S.S . . . . . S.V . . . . . R.A.ID . . . . . M.TL.S.
gi|410953013|F. catus          . . . . . D.N.A.N . . . . . S.S.S.V . . . . . S.S. . . . . M.K.A.SL.S.
gi|426228145|O. aries         . . . . . Y.EV.N . . . . . S.V . . . . . S.SSQ.D . . . . . M.T.TL.S.
gi|431911629|P. alecto        . . . . . D.D . . . . . S.V . . . . . K.SA.ID . . . . . M.T.SS.
gi|444728412|T. chinensis     . . . . . A . . . . . N . . . . . K.V . . . . . KF.KR.D . . . . . M.DP.TL.NQ.
gi|466020769|O. orca          . . . . . A . . . . . N . . . . . K.V . . . . . KF.KR.D . . . . . M.DP.TL.NQ.
gi|470619074|T. truncatus     . . . . . D.K.V.N . . . . . S.V . . . . . S.SQ . . . . . M.A.T.SQ.
gi|471398393|T. latirostris   . . . . . LASQ . . . . . T.SSS.V . . . . . SG.AY.D . . . . . M.KA.TL.SY.
gi|478512953|Ce. simum        . . . . . DTT . . . . . Y.SSS.V.K.SSFSSS . . . . . M.KA.TL.SN.
gi|483495458|A. platyrhynchos . . . . . T.G . . . . . S.V . . . . . R.G.ID . . . . . M.N.T.
gi|504169599|O. princeps      . . . . . R.N . . . . . A . . . . . K.SK.D . . . . . M.T.S.
gi|505801121|S. araneus       . . . . . D.Y.G . . . . . D . . . . . K.KD.YD . . . . . M.NT.AL.S.
gi|507554879|J. jaculus       . . . . . N.V.N . . . . . T.S . . . . . S . . . . . M.A.A.SL.S.
gi|507554883|J. jaculus       . . . . . A.S.G . . . . . S.V . . . . . R.Q.MD . . . . . M.TL.S.
gi|507636133|O. degus         . . . . . A.S.G . . . . . S.V . . . . . R.Q.MD . . . . . M.TL.S.
gi|511994011|M. furo          . . . . . N.V.N . . . . . S . . . . . S . . . . . M.A.TL.S.
gi|511994015|M. furo          . . . . . Y.LAAQD.S . . . . . T.SSS.V . . . . . SG.S . . . . . M.KA.TL.SY.
gi|512810487|H. glaber        . . . . . V.N . . . . . N . . . . . K.KR.ID . . . . . M.T.SS.
gi|513161284|G. gallus        . . . . . Y.N . . . . . N.VT.S . . . . . K.KFSSR.D . . . . . M.A.VTL.
gi|521031417|M. brandtii      . . . . . DT.G . . . . . D . . . . . K.S.ID . . . . . M.KA.TL.SK.
gi|524966498|M. auratus       . . . . . K.L.LT.S.Q . . . . . S.V . . . . . SG.SPY.D . . . . . M.T.QL.NA.
gi|524966500|M. auratus       . . . . . D.N.V.N . . . . . S.S.S.V . . . . . S.S. . . . . M.K.A.SL.S.
gi|525028211|F. albicollis    . . . . . K.LALT.S.Q . . . . . S.V . . . . . GFSAS.D . . . . . M.K.QL.RA.
gi|528903801|B. taurus         . . . . . K.LALS.S . . . . . L.S.V . . . . . G.SSA.D . . . . . M.AR.QL.RA.
gi|529429287|F. peregrinus    . . . . . A.N . . . . . AS.V . . . . . S.SSQ . . . . . M.A.TL.SY.
gi|529431263|F. peregrinus    . . . . . D.G . . . . . D.E . . . . . K.KK.YD . . . . . M.K.S.AL.S.
gi|530574671|C. picta         . . . . . N.A . . . . . YVT.S . . . . . K.SFSSS . . . . . M.A.VTL.SQ.
gi|532046272|M. ochrogaster    . . . . . K.T . . . . . YVT.S . . . . . K.SFSSS . . . . . M.A.VTL.Q.
gi|532058903|M. ochrogaster    . . . . . K.T . . . . . YVT.S . . . . . K.SFSSS . . . . . M.A.VTL.Q.
gi|532058905|M. ochrogaster    . . . . . N.A.N . . . . . T.S . . . . . S.S. . . . . M.A.A.TL.S.
gi|532058907|M. ochrogaster    . . . . . Y.A.S.G . . . . . G . . . . . R.A.ID . . . . . M.TL.S.
gi|533184793|C. lanigera      . . . . . K . . . . . N . . . . . H . . . . . R.K.NE.D . . . . . M.V.T.I.
gi|57097397|C. lupus          . . . . . A.S.G . . . . . S . . . . . R.Q.MD . . . . . M.TL.S.
gi|58257847|M. mulatta        . . . . . A.S.G . . . . . S . . . . . R.Q.MD . . . . . M.TL.S.
MER416434|M. putorius

```

```

gi|114051748|M. mulatta      STISLPTAPPAAGAKCLISGWGNTLSSGADYPDELQCLEAPVLTOAKCEA
gi|118763987|H. sapiens      . . . . . T.T . . . . . A . . . . . D . . . . . S.S.
gi|125975948|C. porcellus    . . . . . SSCVS . . . . . TT . . . . . VKN . . . . . L.N.S.SS.QS
gi|126340910|M. domestica    . . . . . S.T . . . . . SCA.TS . . . . . SN . . . . . L.K.SDSS.RN
gi|136406130|Canis.sp.       . . . . . A.A . . . . . KSC . . . . . TQ . . . . . Q.I.QN . . . . . V.K.I.SDSV.RN
gi|149065361|R. norvegicus    . . . . . V . . . . . RSCASS.T . . . . . V . . . . . TN.SL.D.SDSS.KS
gi|149706547|E. caballus     . . . . . A . . . . . ASF . . . . . TQ . . . . . SN.NL.N.I.SDSS.RS
gi|206499|R. norvegicus       . . . . . V . . . . . RSCGSS.T . . . . . V . . . . . TN.SL.D.SDSS.KS
gi|2358072|M. musculus        . . . . . V.A . . . . . RSC.S . . . . . TR.V . . . . . TN.SL.D.SDSS.TS
gi|238866766|S. scrofa       . . . . . A.V . . . . . RSCA . . . . . TE . . . . . K.SS.SL.K.SDSS.KS
gi|2392548|B. Trypsin        . . . . . AS . . . . . SCAS . . . . . TQ . . . . . K.TS.V.K.K.I.SDSS.KS
gi|2499863|G. gallus         . . . . . N.VP . . . . . SCVT . . . . . TT . . . . . SL.V.N.SSSQ.SS
gi|281342466|A. melanoleuca   . . . . . AV . . . . . SCA . . . . . TQ . . . . . Q.TREK.V.Q.I.PDSS.RN
gi|291411217|O. cuniculus     . . . . . AAV . . . . . SSCAS . . . . . TQ.V . . . . . TNN.L.K.I.SDST.RS
gi|291411219|O. cuniculus     . . . . . AAV . . . . . SSCAS . . . . . TQ.V . . . . . TNN.L.N.I.SDST.RS
gi|296210423|C. jacchus      . . . . . . . . . . RSCA . . . . . T.TQ . . . . . TN.L.K.I.SDTA.RK
gi|297681775|P. abelii       . . . . . . . . . . T.T . . . . . A . . . . . N . . . . . DTC.D
gi|332869527|P. troglodytes   . . . . . . . . . . T.T . . . . . A . . . . . A . . . . . D.S.
gi|332869535|P. troglodytes   . . . . . . . . . . TE . . . . . A . . . . . A . . . . . D.S.
gi|344237874|C. griseus      . . . . . A.VA . . . . . SCA . . . . . TQ . . . . . VNN.L.N.S.SA.Q.
gi|344297218|L. africana      . . . . . A.V . . . . . RSVA.V.TQ . . . . . TN.L.N.I.SDSV.HS
gi|395541092|S. harrisi      . . . . . . . . . . KYCA.V.TS . . . . . VN.EL.N.L.SD.T.RK
gi|395837362|O. garnettii     . . . . . . . . . . A . . . . . KSCA . . . . . TQ . . . . . VN.L.K.SDTA.RN
gi|397499771|P. paniscus      . . . . . . . . . . TE . . . . . A . . . . . A . . . . . D.S.
gi|402865133|P. anubis        . . . . . . . . . . A . . . . . A . . . . . A . . . . . D.S.
gi|403276290|S. boliviensis   . . . . . . . . . . RSCA . . . . . TQ . . . . . TN.L.K.SDTA.RT
gi|410953013|F. catus         . . . . . A . . . . . KSCAPS.SQ . . . . . VQ.L.EK.V.K.I.DSA.RK
gi|426228145|O. aries        . . . . . ASV . . . . . SCAS . . . . . TQ . . . . . K.SN.V.K.I.SDSS.KS
gi|431911629|P. alecto        . . . . . . . . . . SSCAST.TQ.V . . . . . K.SN.EL.NV.S.
gi|444728412|T. chinensis     . . . . . . . . . . V . . . . . RSCA . . . . . TQ . . . . . TN.EL.K.I.SASV.SN
gi|466020769|O. orca          . . . . . A.P . . . . . HCA . . . . . TQ . . . . . K.SNF.EL.K.I.SDSV.HS
gi|470619074|T. truncatus     . . . . . AP.P . . . . . RCA . . . . . TQ . . . . . K.SNF.EL.K.I.SDSV.HS
gi|471398393|T. latirostris   . . . . . . . . . . V . . . . . NSCAS . . . . . TQ . . . . . K.SN.L.K.I.SSSV.SS
gi|478512953|Ce. simum        . . . . . . . . . . S.SA . . . . . TV . . . . . SN.L.L.S.
gi|483495458|A. platyrhynchos . . . . . N.VP . . . . . SCV.T.TT . . . . . SL.N.R.SSSQ.SS
gi|504169599|O. princeps      . . . . . A.V . . . . . SCAS . . . . . TQ.V . . . . . SNM.SL.D.I.SDSS.KS
gi|505801121|S. araneus       . . . . . A.V . . . . . SCAS . . . . . TQ . . . . . TN.EV.T.I.SDST.RN
gi|507554879|J. jaculus       . . . . . A.VA . . . . . SSCAP.TQ . . . . . F.VNN.L.D.S.A.
gi|507554883|J. jaculus       . . . . . . . . . . V . . . . . RSC.SS.TS.V . . . . . TK.SL.K.SDSS.KS
gi|507636133|O. degus         . . . . . A.V . . . . . SSCVS . . . . . T . . . . . VKN.L.D.S.SA.QS
gi|511994011|M. furo          . . . . . . . . . . S . . . . . KSCA . . . . . TQ . . . . . T.QR.V.Q.I.SDST.RN
gi|511994015|M. furo          . . . . . . . . . . S . . . . . KSCA . . . . . TQ . . . . . T.RK.V.Q.I.SDST.RN

```

```

gi|512810487|H. glaber      AS... SSCAS...TR... VKN...L...D...S...SS...
gi|513161284|G. gallus    N.VP... SCVT...TT... SL...V...N...SSSQ...SR
gi|521031417|M. brandtii  A...GTCADV...TQ... Q...V...TN...EL...D...SDSV...RK
gi|524966498|M. auratus   A.V...SCA...TQ... VNN...L...N...S...SA...
gi|524966500|M. auratus   . . . . . KSCASS...T...VV... TN...SL...D...I...SDSS...KS
gi|525028211|F. albicollis Q...P...SCA...TT... SN...Q...K...I...SA...D...SD
gi|528903801|B. taurus    AS...SCAS...TQ... K...TS...V...K...I...SDSS...KS
gi|529429287|F. peregrinus Q...P...SCV...T...TT... D...M...TNP...T...K...SSSV...TK
gi|529431263|F. peregrinus Q...P...SCV...P...TT... TDP...T...K...PSSE...SE
gi|530574671|C. picta     K...A...SCV...T...TQ... TN...L...K...SSSQ...SS
gi|532046272|M. ochrogaster . . . . . SSC...S...T...V... R...TKM...SV...DV...SNSS...KS
gi|532058903|M. ochrogaster A.VA...SCAG...TQ... VNN...L...N...I...S...SA...QS
gi|532058905|M. ochrogaster A.VA...SCAG...TQ... VNN...L...N...I...S...SA...QS
gi|532058907|M. ochrogaster A.VA...SCAG...TQ... VNN...L...N...I...S...SA...QS
gi|533184793|C. lanigera  AAV...SSCAS...T... VKN...L...D...S...SS...QS
gi|57097397|C. lupus     .A.A...KSC...TQ... Q...I...QN...V...K...I...SDSV...RN
gi|58257847|M. mulatta   .S...S...LA...TE... F...D...
MER416434|M. putorius    .S...KSCA...TQ... T...QR...V...Q...I...SDST...RN

```

```

170 180 190 200 210
SYPGRIITSNMFCAGFLEGGKDCSCQGDSSGGPVVVSNGQLQGI VSWG D GCAQK
gi|114051748|M. mulatta . . . . . K . . . . . V . . . . . C . . . . . V . . . . .
gi|118763987|H. sapiens . . . . . Q . . . . . I . . . . . V . . . . . Y . . . . .
gi|125975948|C. porcellus A . . . . . Q . . . . . I . . . . . V . . . . . Y . . . . .
gi|126340910|M. domestica . . . . . Q . . . . . N . . . . . I . . . . . Y . . . . .
gi|136406|sp|Canis_sp. . . . . A . . . . . Q . . . . . S . . . . . M . . . . . L . . . . . Y . . . . .
gi|149065361|R. norvegicus . . . . . K . . . . . Q . . . . . S . . . . . L . . . . . Y . . . . .
gi|149706547|E. caballus . . . . . NQ . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ACS . . . . . V . . . . . Y . . . . . R
gi|206499|R. norvegicus . . . . . K . . . . . L . . . . . . . . . . . C . . . . . V . . . . . Y . . . . .
gi|2358072|M. musculus . . . . . K . . . . . L . . . . . . . . . . . C . . . . . V . . . . . Y . . . . . R
gi|238866766|S. scrofa . . . . . Q . . . . . G . . . . . I . . . . . V . . . . . C . . . . . Y . . . . .
gi|2392548|B. Trypsin . . . . . A . . . . . Q . . . . . . . . . . . Y . . . . . CS . . . . . K . . . . . S . . . . .
gi|2499863|G. gallus . . . . . A . . . . . . . . . . . I . . . . . I . . . . . Y . . . . . N . . . . . C . . . . . F . . . . . I . . . . .
gi|281342466|A. melanoleuca . . . . . A . . . . . Q . . . . . G . . . . . I . . . . . L . . . . . Y . . . . . Q . . . . . C . . . . . A . . . . . V . . . . . A . . . . .
gi|291411217|O. cuniculus . . . . . NQ . . . . . . . . . . . L . . . . . . . . . . . C . . . . . A . . . . . V . . . . . Y . . . . .
gi|291411219|O. cuniculus . . . . . NQ . . . . . . . . . . . L . . . . . . . . . . . C . . . . . A . . . . . V . . . . . Y . . . . .
gi|296210423|C. jacchus . . . . . A . . . . . K . . . . . T . . . . . I . . . . . L . . . . . . . . . . . C . . . . . E . . . . . V . . . . . Y . . . . .
gi|297681775|P. abelii . . . . . E . . . . . NT . . . . . V . . . . . . . . . . . RV . . . . . S . . . . . C . . . . . E . . . . . V . . . . . Y . . . . . C . . . . . L
gi|332869527|P. troglodytes . . . . . E . . . . . . . . . . . V . . . . . . . . . . . C . . . . . V . . . . . Y . . . . .
gi|332869535|P. troglodytes . . . . . K . . . . . . . . . . . V . . . . . . . . . . . C . . . . . V . . . . . Y . . . . .
gi|344237874|C. griseus . . . . . A . . . . . Q . . . . . A . . . . . I . . . . . V . . . . . . . . . . . C . . . . . K . . . . . Y . . . . . L
gi|344297218|L. africana . . . . . A . . . . . K . . . . . . . . . . . I . . . . . L . . . . . . . . . . . C . . . . . A . . . . . Y . . . . . LE
gi|395541092|S. harrisi . . . . . A . . . . . Q . . . . . D . . . . . I . . . . . L . . . . . Y . . . . . C . . . . . E . . . . . Y . . . . .
gi|395837362|O. gamettii . . . . . A . . . . . K . . . . . . . . . . . V . . . . . L . . . . . . . . . . . C . . . . . E . . . . . Y . . . . . L
gi|397499771|P. paniscus . . . . . K . . . . . . . . . . . V . . . . . . . . . . . C . . . . . V . . . . . Y . . . . .
gi|402865133|P. anubis . . . . . K . . . . . . . . . . . V . . . . . . . . . . . C . . . . . K . . . . . Y . . . . .
gi|403276290|S. boliviensis . . . . . A . . . . . K . . . . . T . . . . . I . . . . . L . . . . . . . . . . . C . . . . . E . . . . . V . . . . . Y . . . . .
gi|410953013|F. catus . . . . . A . . . . . Q . . . . . . . . . . . I . . . . . L . . . . . . . . . . . C . . . . . N . . . . . Y . . . . . A . . . . .
gi|426228145|O. aries . . . . . A . . . . . Q . . . . . . . . . . . Y . . . . . . . . . . . C . . . . . K . . . . . Y . . . . .
gi|431911629|P. alecto . . . . . A . . . . . Q . . . . . . . . . . . I . . . . . Y . . . . . . . . . . . CS . . . . . NK . . . . . Y . . . . .
gi|444728412|T. chinensis . . . . . A . . . . . Q . . . . . . . . . . . I . . . . . L . . . . . . . . . . . C . . . . . E . . . . . Y . . . . .
gi|466020769|O. orca . . . . . A . . . . . EQ . . . . . SK . . . . . M . . . . . L . . . . . . . . . . . CK . . . . . Y . . . . . L
gi|470619074|T. truncatus . . . . . A . . . . . KQ . . . . . SK . . . . . M . . . . . L . . . . . . . . . . . CK . . . . . Y . . . . . L
gi|471398393|T. latirostris . . . . . A . . . . . Q . . . . . . . . . . . YV . . . . . . . . . . . C . . . . . A . . . . . Y . . . . .
gi|478512953|Ce. simum . . . . . A . . . . . E . . . . . N . . . . . I . . . . . V . . . . . . . . . . . C . . . . . Y . . . . .
gi|483495458|A. platyrhynchos . . . . . A . . . . . Q . . . . . . . . . . . I . . . . . V . . . . . Y . . . . . C . . . . . Y . . . . . I . . . . .
gi|504169599|O. princeps . . . . . A . . . . . NQ . . . . . . . . . . . L . . . . . . . . . . . C . . . . . Y . . . . . Y . . . . . L
gi|505801121|S. araneus . . . . . K . . . . . E . . . . . K . . . . . M . . . . . L . . . . . . . . . . . C . . . . . Y . . . . . Y . . . . . L
gi|507554879|J. jaculus . . . . . K . . . . . E . . . . . K . . . . . M . . . . . Y . . . . . . . . . . . C . . . . . V . . . . . Y . . . . . L
gi|507554883|J. jaculus . . . . . A . . . . . E . . . . . . . . . . . V . . . . . Y . . . . . . . . . . . C . . . . . V . . . . . Y . . . . . L
gi|507636133|O. degus . . . . . A . . . . . Q . . . . . S . . . . . I . . . . . L . . . . . YMQ . . . . . . . . . . . C . . . . . RE . . . . . Y . . . . .
gi|511994011|M. furo . . . . . A . . . . . Q . . . . . S . . . . . I . . . . . L . . . . . YMQ . . . . . . . . . . . D . . . . . C . . . . . E . . . . . Y . . . . . L
gi|511994015|M. furo . . . . . A . . . . . E . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . C . . . . . K . . . . . Y . . . . .
gi|512810487|H. glaber . . . . . A . . . . . . . . . . . I . . . . . I . . . . . Y . . . . . N . . . . . S . . . . . C . . . . . Y . . . . . T . . . . .
gi|513161284|G. gallus . . . . . A . . . . . Q . . . . . N . . . . . M . . . . . L . . . . . . . . . . . C . . . . . Y . . . . . Y . . . . . M
gi|521031417|M. brandtii . . . . . A . . . . . E . . . . . A . . . . . I . . . . . V . . . . . Y . . . . . C . . . . . K . . . . . Y . . . . . L
gi|524966498|M. auratus . . . . . A . . . . . Q . . . . . . . . . . . L . . . . . Y . . . . . . . . . . . AC . . . . . V . . . . . Y . . . . .
gi|524966500|M. auratus . . . . . A . . . . . Q . . . . . . . . . . . I . . . . . V . . . . . . . . . . . C . . . . . S . . . . . K . . . . . S . . . . . R
gi|525028211|F. albicollis . . . . . A . . . . . Q . . . . . . . . . . . I . . . . . V . . . . . . . . . . . CS . . . . . K . . . . . Y . . . . .
gi|528903801|B. taurus . . . . . A . . . . . K . . . . . K . . . . . I . . . . . V . . . . . M . . . . . C . . . . . Y . . . . . I . . . . .
gi|529429287|F. peregrinus . . . . . A . . . . . Q . . . . . K . . . . . I . . . . . V . . . . . M . . . . . C . . . . . Y . . . . . I . . . . .
gi|529431263|F. peregrinus . . . . . A . . . . . K . . . . . . . . . . . I . . . . . Y . . . . . . . . . . . C . . . . . S . . . . . Y . . . . . R
gi|530574671|C. picta . . . . . A . . . . . K . . . . . . . . . . . I . . . . . Y . . . . . . . . . . . C . . . . . K . . . . . V . . . . . S . . . . .
gi|532046272|M. ochrogaster . . . . . A . . . . . K . . . . . . . . . . . I . . . . . V . . . . . Y . . . . . C . . . . . Y . . . . . Y . . . . .
gi|532058903|M. ochrogaster . . . . . A . . . . . Q . . . . . . . . . . . I . . . . . V . . . . . Y . . . . . C . . . . . Y . . . . . Y . . . . .
gi|532058905|M. ochrogaster . . . . . A . . . . . Q . . . . . . . . . . . I . . . . . V . . . . . Y . . . . . C . . . . . Y . . . . . Y . . . . .
gi|532058907|M. ochrogaster . . . . . A . . . . . E . . . . . . . . . . . I . . . . . V . . . . . Y . . . . . C . . . . . Y . . . . . Y . . . . . R
gi|533184793|C. lanigera . . . . . A . . . . . Q . . . . . S . . . . . M . . . . . L . . . . . YMQ . . . . . . . . . . . C . . . . . E . . . . . V . . . . . A . . . . .
gi|57097397|C. lupus . . . . . K . . . . . . . . . . . V . . . . . . . . . . . R . . . . . . . . . . . C . . . . . RE . . . . . V . . . . . Y . . . . . R
gi|58257847|M. mulatta . . . . . A . . . . . Q . . . . . S . . . . . I . . . . . L . . . . . YMQ . . . . . . . . . . . C . . . . . RE . . . . . Y . . . . . I . . . . .
MER416434|M. putorius

```

```

220 230
NKP G V Y T K V Y N Y L T W I K N T I A A N S
gi|114051748|M. mulatta

```



|                               |                                         |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| gi 118763987 H. sapiens       | . . . . . V K . . . . .                 |
| gi 125975948 C. porcellus     | . . . . . C . V S . R Q . . . S .       |
| gi 126340910 M. domestica     | G . . . . . C . V D . . T . . N .       |
| gi 136406 sp Canis_sp.        | G . . . . S P . C K . V S . Q Q . . .   |
| gi 149065361 R. norvegicus    | G . . . . . C . V N . Q Q . V . . .     |
| gi 149706547 E. caballus      | . . . . . V N . R Q . . . . .           |
| gi 206499 R. norvegicus       | G . . . . . C . V N . Q Q . V . . .     |
| gi 2358072 M. musculus        | G . . . . . C K . V N . Q Q . . . .     |
| gi 238866766 S. scrofa        | . . . . . C . V N . Q Q . . . . .       |
| gi 2392548 B. Trypsin         | . . . . . C . V S . . Q . . S .         |
| gi 2499863 G. gallus          | G Y . . . . . C . V S . . T . M S S .   |
| gi 281342466 A. melanoleuca   | G . . . . . C . V S . . R Q . . . .     |
| gi 291411217 O. cuniculus     | . . . . . C . V S . . R Q . . . . .     |
| gi 291411219 O. cuniculus     | . . . . . C . V S . . R Q . . . . .     |
| gi 296210423 C. jacchus       | . R . . . . . C . V K . Q E . . . .     |
| gi 297681775 P. abelii        | . R . . . . A . . M N . . D . . . .     |
| gi 332869527 P. troglodytes   | . . . . . V N . . . . .                 |
| gi 332869535 P. troglodytes   | . R . . . . . V K . . . D . . . .       |
| gi 344237874 C. griseus       | . N . . . . . C . V S . Q S . . . .     |
| gi 344297218 L. africana      | G . . . . . . . S . Q Q . . . . .       |
| gi 395541092 S. harrisii      | G . . . . . C . V N . . K . . E .       |
| gi 395837362 O. garrettii     | GR . . . . . C . V Q . Q Q . . . .      |
| gi 397499771 P. paniscus      | . R . . . . . C . V K . . D . . . .     |
| gi 402865133 P. anubis        | . . . . . . . . . . .                   |
| gi 403276290 S. boliviensis   | . R . . . . . C . V K . Q Q . . . .     |
| gi 410953013 F. catus         | G . . . . . C . V S . Q Q . . . .       |
| gi 426228145 O. aries         | . . . . . C . V S . Q Q . . . S .       |
| gi 431911629 P. alecto        | . . . . . C K F V D . . K . V . S .     |
| gi 444728412 T. chinensis     | G . . . . . C . V D . . Q . . . .       |
| gi 466020769 O. orca          | G . . . . . C . V N . Q K . . D .       |
| gi 470619074 T. truncatus     | G . . . . . C . V N . Q K . . D .       |
| gi 471398393 T. latirostris   | D . . . . . C . V S . Q Q . . . .       |
| gi 478512953 Ce. simum        | . R . . . . . F . V N . Q Q . . . .     |
| gi 483495458 A. platyrhynchos | G Y . . . . . C . V S . Q S . . . .     |
| gi 504169599 O. princeps      | . . . . . C . V S . Q Q . . . . .       |
| gi 505801121 S. araneus       | G . . . . . C . V S . Q Q . . . S .     |
| gi 507554879 J. jaculus       | . S . . . . . C . F V S . Q A . . . .   |
| gi 507554883 J. jaculus       | G . . . . . C . V N . Q Q . . . S .     |
| gi 507636133 O. degus         | . . . . . C . V S . Q Q . . . . .       |
| gi 511994011 M. furo          | G . . . . . C . V S . R Q . . . S .     |
| gi 511994015 M. furo          | G . . . . . C . V S . Q E . . . .       |
| gi 512810487 H. glaber        | . L . . . . . C . V S . Q Q . . . S .   |
| gi 513161284 G. gallus        | G Y . . . . . C . V S . . T . M S S .   |
| gi 521031417 M. brandtii      | G . . . . . C . V R . Q D . M . . .     |
| gi 524966498 M. auratus       | . N . . . . . C . V S . Q S . . . .     |
| gi 524966500 M. auratus       | G . . . . . C . V S . Q K . . . . .     |
| gi 525028211 F. albicollis    | G Y . . . . . C . V S . . R S . M . .   |
| gi 528903801 B. taurus        | . . . . . C . V S . . Q . . S .         |
| gi 529429287 F. peregrinus    | G Y . . . . . C . V S . . R S . M S S . |
| gi 529431263 F. peregrinus    | G Y . . . . . C . V S . . T A . S . .   |
| gi 530574671 C. picta         | G Y . . . . . C . V S . . Q . . . .     |
| gi 532046272 M. ochrogaster   | G . . . . . C K . V S . Q Q . . . .     |
| gi 532058903 M. ochrogaster   | . L . . . . . C . V . . . . .           |
| gi 532058905 M. ochrogaster   | . L . . . . . C . V . . . . .           |
| gi 532058907 M. ochrogaster   | . L . . . . . C . V . . . . .           |
| gi 533184793 C. lanigera      | . . . . . C . V S . Q Q . . . S .       |
| gi 57097397 C. lupus          | G . . . . . R . C K . V S . Q Q . . .   |
| gi 58257847 M. mulatta        | . R . . . . . V D . R D . . . . .       |
| MER416434 M. putorius         | G . . . . . C . V S . R Q . . . S .     |

Supplementary table 1 QMEAN analysis of the structures used in the present work. Analysis were made at Swiss Model Workspace.

|                                 |   | Tambaqui model |         | Salmon (1BIT) |         | Porcine (1S81) |         |
|---------------------------------|---|----------------|---------|---------------|---------|----------------|---------|
| Scoring function term           |   | Raw score      | Z-score | Raw score     | Z-score | Raw score      | Z-score |
| C_beta interaction energy       |   | -94.96         | -0.74   | -73.39        | -1.29   | -89.09         | -0.82   |
| All-atom pairwise energy        | - | 4417.46        | -1.6    | 3602.11       | -2.02   | 4077.24        | -1.74   |
| Solvation energy                |   | -16.12         | -0.84   | -11.17        | -1.43   | -13.85         | -1.12   |
| Torsion angle energy            |   | -83.28         | 1.3     | -81.52        | 1.19    | -69.42         | 0.41    |
| Secondary structure agreement   |   | 93.20%         | 1.77    | 91.00%        | 1.39    | 92.80%         | 1.7     |
| Solvent accessibility agreement |   | 86.00%         | 1.14    | 90.10%        | 1.88    | 89.70%         | 1.81    |
| QMEAN6 score                    |   | 0.936          | 1.79    | 0.987         | 2.35    | 0.962          | 2.08    |